# Convergence of Distributed Adaptive Optimization with Local Updates

### **Anonymous Author(s)**

Affiliation Address email

## **Abstract**

We study distributed adaptive algorithms with local updates (intermittent communication). Despite the great empirical success of adaptive methods in distributed training of modern machine learning models, the theoretical benefits of local updates within adaptive methods, particularly in terms of reducing communication complexity, have not been fully understood yet. In this paper, we prove that *Local SGD* with momentum (*Local SGDM*) and *Local Adam* can outperform their minibatch counterparts in convex and weakly convex settings, respectively. Our analysis relies on a novel technique to prove contraction during local iterations, which is a crucial yet challenging step to show the advantages of local updates, under generalized smoothness assumption and gradient clipping strategy.

# 1 Introduction

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

27

28

29

30

31

32

Leveraging parallelism is crucial in accelerating the training of modern machine learning models for large scale optimization problems. In distributed environments such as large data-centers or in the federated learning setting, where the devices working together are spread apart, communication between the distributed workers is a key bottleneck. In this work, we consider solving

$$\min_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} f(x) := \mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}}[F(x;\xi)]. \tag{1.1}$$

in a distributed setting with M workers. Each worker has access to f via the stochastic gradient oracle  $\nabla F(x;\xi)$ , where  $\xi$  is independently drawn from the distribution  $\mathcal{D}$ . In federated learning, this is known as the *homogeneous* setting, since all workers draw from the same data distribution.

Perhaps the simplest algorithm for distributed optimization is distributed *minibatch stochastic gradient descent (SGD)*, in which at each iteration, each worker computes a minibatch of gradients, and a gradient step is taken by averaging the gradient computed among the *M* workers. However, such an algorithm requires communicating at each gradient step, which may be expensive. Thus numerous works have proposed distributed algorithms with less frequent communication. A popular and well-studied algorithm is *Local* SGD, also known as FedAvg [McMahan et al., 2017], where each worker runs SGD independently and periodically synchronizes with others by averaging the iterates.

Despite the success of *Local* SGD in federated learning [McMahan et al., 2017], it may not exhibit good performance when training Transformer-based large language models (LLMs). Many empirical studies suggest that adaptive methods (*e.g.*, Adam [Kingma and Ba, 2014]) are much better suited for natural language processing than vanilla SGD [Goodfellow et al., 2016, Zhang et al., 2020, Kunstner et al., 2023, Pan and Li, 2023]. Furthermore, as shown in Zhang et al. [2019, 2020], language models tend to have unbounded global smoothness and heavy-tailed noise, which may also contribute to the worse performance of SGD. Parallelizing adaptive methods requires an even more expensive communication cost since additional terms, such as the momentum or the Adam denominator, need

to be synchronized. Previous works on distributed adaptive optimization have utilized compression and quantization techniques to address this issue [Bernstein et al., 2018, Wangni et al., 2018, Wangni et al., 2018, Wangni et al., 2023]. While Douillard et al. [2023] has shown the great empirical success of *Local* Adam, to the best of our knowledge, there are no theoretical results trying to improve training efficiency or adaptive methods from the perspective of intermittent communication.

In this paper, we investigate distributed adaptive optimization algorithms in the homogeneous 39 **regime**, in order to establish theoretical guarantees for the benefits of local iterations in reducing 40 communication complexity. We focus on the convex or weakly convex setting, because in the 41 non-convex setting, without non-standard strong smoothness assumptions, we are not aware of any 42 theoretical-proven advantages of local iterations, even for non-adaptive methods. Further, in the case 43 of Adam, we consider the weakly convex setting (as opposed to the standard convex setting), since we are not aware of any results on the convergence rate of Adam which take advantage of convexity. 45 46 To handle unbounded global smoothness and heavy-tailed noise, we use the coordinate-wise gradient 47 clipping mechanism.

We propose a distributed version of Adam, namely, *Local* Adam, with gradient clipping. Our algorithm also reduces to *Local* SGD with momentum (*Local* SGDM), with some specific hyperparameter choices.

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

- In Theorem 2, we establish the first convergence guarantee for *Local* SGDM in the convex setting, which outperforms the convergence rate of *Minibatch* SGDM. The rate we obtain is in line with the rate of *Local* SGD [Woodworth et al., 2020a].
- In Theorem 3, we establish a convergence rate for Local Adam in the weakly convex setting.
   We show that Local Adam can provably improve communication efficiency compared to its minibatch baseline.

For the first time, we are able to show the benefits of local iterations for the two commonly used algorithms, SGDM and Adam. This suggests that we may be able to improve the training efficiency of LLMs by using intermittent communication.

Additionally, our results hold under generalized smoothness and heavy-tailed noise. Our result is the first high probability bound for distributed optimization algorithms with local updates, to the best of our knowledge. The conventional in-expectation rate seems fail to capture some important properties like heavy/light tailed noise distribution. The high probability convergence guarantee can sometimes be more informative and useful in practice [Gorbunov et al., 2020].

As for technical contribution, we use a **novel technique to prove contraction for adaptive methods**, which bounds the consensus error between the iterates at different workers. This is a key step in proving benefits of local updates. Different from *Local* SGD, our update direction involves momentum or even distorted momentum due to the denominator in *Local* Adam, making it challenging to disentangle these accumulated stochastic gradients. To address this issue, we define and analyze an auxiliary sequence which is conditionally independent of the latest stochastic gradient and thus can construct a martingale. We will introduce the technique in more details in Section 4.

Notation Let  $\|\cdot\|$  be the standard Euclidean norm of a vector or the spectral norm of a matrix. For any  $x,y\in\mathbb{R}^d$ , the expressions  $x+y,x\odot y,\frac{x}{y}$  stand for coordinate-wise sum, product and division, respectively. And  $x\preceq y$  means each coordinate of x-y is no greater than 0. Furthermore, we use  $x^2,\sqrt{x},|x|$  to denote the coordinate-wise square, square root and absolute value. We use  $\mathbb{E}_m[X_m]$  to denote the average  $\frac{1}{M}\sum_{m=1}^M X_m$ . The coordinate-wise clipping operator  $\mathbf{clip}(\cdot,\rho):\mathbb{R}^d\to\mathbb{R}^d$  is defined as  $[\mathbf{clip}(X,\rho)]_i=\mathrm{sgn}([X]_i)\cdot\min\{|X_i|,\rho\}$ . We use [N] to denote the set  $\{1,2,\ldots,N\}$ . For a subset  $\Omega_0\subset\mathbb{R}^d$ , let  $\mathbf{conv}(\cdot)$  denote the convex hull of  $\Omega_0$  and  $\mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\Omega_0)$  denote the neighborhood

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Under the stronger assumptions of 3rd-order smoothness [Glasgow et al., 2022] and mean smoothness [Patel et al., 2022], there are demonstrated advantages of local iterations in the non-convex setting. While our theoretical results are for the convex or weakly convex setting, it is likely that local iterations are advantageous in practice for non-convex objectives, just in the same way *Local* SGD has been shown to be advantageous in practice for non-convex objectives [McMahan et al., 2017].

of  $\Omega_0$  with radius  $R_0$ . Finally, we use standard  $\mathcal{O}(\cdot), \Omega(\cdot), \Theta(\cdot)$  to omit constant factors and  $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(\cdot)$  to omit logarithmic factors.

# 81 2 Problem Setup

82 Consider the distributed optimization problem

$$\min_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} f(x) := \mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}}[F(x;\xi)]. \tag{2.1}$$

Here  $\mathcal{D}$  is the data distribution and f is the population loss function. We consider a setting with M parallel workers, and a budget of R total communication rounds, and T total gradient computations at each worker. We will describe the implementation of the *local* and *minibatch* versions of a centralized algorithm  $\mathcal{A}$ , which uses a single stochastic gradient in each iteration, as illustrated in Figure 1.

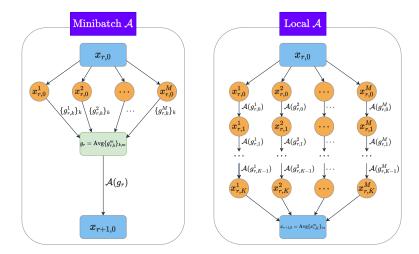


Figure 1: *Minibatch* A *v.s. Local* A in one communication round. Minibatch version computes the average of all KM gradients and then executes one step of A, while local version runs A independently for K steps at each worker.

In the local version of algorithm  $\mathcal{A}$ , in each round r of the R total communication rounds, each worker m independently executes K = T/R steps of local updates (according to the algorithm  $\mathcal{A}$ ). For a worker m, we denote the kth gradient computed in round r by  $g^m_{r,k}$ . Then the M workers synchronize the iterates and related momentum state. We use  $Minibatch \ \mathcal{A}$  to denote a distributed implementation of  $\mathcal{A}$  run for R rounds, where KM stochastic gradients are computed and averaged at each step. This is a fair baseline to compare the local update algorithms to, since the number of gradient calls and communication rounds are the same.

Local Adam is shown in Algorithm 1, which is a natural extension of centralized Adam [Kingma and Ba, 2014]. The stochastic gradient is clipped by an coordinate-wise clipping operator with threshold  $\rho$ . After K steps of local updates, all the workers average their current iterates  $x_t^m$ , their first order momentum  $u_t^m$ , and their second order momentum  $v_t^m$ . These averaged quantities become the values used at the beginning of the next local round. Note that there are two slight differences from original Adam. First, we do not involve bias correction here, i.e.,  $u_t^m$  and  $v_t^m$  are not divided by  $1-\beta_1^t$  or  $1-\beta_2^t$ , respectively. Second,  $\lambda$  in the denominator is in the square root, while it is outside of the denominator in original Adam. These modifications do not harm the spirit of Adam and are made for the convenience of analysis.

### 2.1 Assumptions

94

95

96

97

99

100

101

102

103

104 Throughout this work, we will use the following assumptions.

Assumption 1 (Lower-boundedness). f is closed, twice continuously differentiable and  $\inf_{x \in \mathbb{R}^d} f(x) = 0$ 

106 
$$f(x_*) = f_* > -\infty$$
.

### Algorithm 1 Local Adam

108

```
Require: initial model x_0, learning rate \eta, momentum \beta_1,\beta_2 \in [0,1) Set x_{0,0}^m = x_0, \ u_{0,-1}^m = 0, \ v_0 = 0 for each worker m \in [M] for r = 0, \cdots, R-1 do

for each worker m \in [M] in parallel do

for k = 0, \cdots, K-1 do

g_{r,k}^m = \nabla F(x_{r,k}^m; \xi_{r,k}^m), \ \widehat{g_{r,k}^m} = \mathbf{clip}(g_{r,k}^m, \rho) \qquad \qquad \triangleright \text{Compute clipped stochastic gradient}
u_{r,k}^m = \beta_1 u_{r,k-1}^m + (1-\beta_1) \widehat{g_{r,k}^m} \qquad \qquad \triangleright \text{Update 1st-order momentum}
v_{r,k}^m = \beta_2 v_{r,k-1}^m + (1-\beta_2) \widehat{g_{r,k}^m} \odot \widehat{g_{r,k}^m} \qquad \qquad \triangleright \text{Update 2nd-order momentum}
x_{r,k+1}^m = x_{r,k}^m - \frac{\eta}{\sqrt{v_{r,k}^m + \lambda^2}} \odot u_{r,k}^m \qquad \qquad \triangleright \text{Update model}
end for
end for
x_{r+1,0}^m = \mathbb{E}_m[x_{r,K}^m], \ u_{r+1,-1}^m = \mathbb{E}_m[u_{r,K-1}^m], \ v_{r+1,-1}^m = v_{r+1} := \mathbb{E}_m[v_{r,K-1}^m]
\triangleright \text{Communicate and average}
end for
```

Assumption 2 (Smoothness). There exists some set  $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$  and L > 0, such that for any  $x, y \in \Omega$ ,

$$\|\nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y)\| \le L\|x - y\|,$$
 (2.2)

$$\|\nabla f(x)\|^2 \le 2L(f(x) - f_*). \tag{2.3}$$

Similar to Sadiev et al. [2023], we only requires some properties of f on a subset  $\Omega$  of  $\mathbb{R}^d$ , since we can prove that all the iterates will not leave this subset with high probability. In contrast, the typical smoothness assumption requires (2.2) on the entire domain.

There are many works [Zhang et al., 2019, Crawshaw et al., 2022, Faw et al., 2023, Wang et al., 2022, Li et al., 2024b] that make weaker smoothness assumptions (typically called "generalized smoothness"), most of which are in the form of  $(L_0, L_1)$ -smoothness:

$$\|\nabla^2 f(x)\| \le L_0 + L_1 \|\nabla f(x)\|, \ \forall x \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$
 (2.4)

Li et al. [2024a] considers an extension called  $\ell$ -smoothness, which replaces the linear function of  $\|\nabla f\|$  in the right hand side of (2.4) with a sub-quadratic function  $\ell(\cdot)$ . As pointed out in Li et al. [2024a, Corollary 3.6], all of these will induce Assumption 2 if  $\Omega$  is some level-set of the objective function<sup>2</sup>. Therefore, we directly use this more general assumption to get cleaner results.

Assumption 3 (Bounded  $\alpha$ -moment noise). There exists some set  $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ ,  $\alpha \geq 4$  and constant vector  $\sigma \succeq 0$  such that for any  $x \in \Omega$ ,

$$\mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}} |\nabla F(x; \xi) - \nabla f(x)|^{\alpha} \leq \sigma^{\alpha}. \tag{2.5}$$

Let 
$$\sigma_\infty:=\|\pmb\sigma\|_\infty=\max_i\{\sigma_i\},\,\sigma:=\|\pmb\sigma\|=\left(\sigma_1^2+\cdots+\sigma_d^2
ight)^{1/2}.$$

Remark 1. To get a high probability bound under generalized smoothness, the assumption on 122 stochastic noise is crucial. Light-tailed noise with bounded exponential moment (e.g., bounded, 123 sub-exponential, sub-gaussian) are considered in Harvey et al. [2019], Li and Orabona [2020], Li 124 et al. [2024b]. There are also attempts for heavy-tailed noise with finite  $\alpha$ -moment [Gorbunov et al., 125 2020, Cutkosky and Mehta, 2021, Faw et al., 2023]. In the most literature studying heavy-tailed 126 noise, they restrict to the case where  $1 < \alpha \le 2$ . However, in the matter of getting a logarithmic 127 dependence on  $1/\delta$ , where  $\delta$  is the confidence level, the essence lies in whether we assume bounded 128 exponential moment or just polynomial moment (see Appendix E for detailed discussions). For 129 technical convenience, we only consider  $\alpha \geq 4$  in this paper, but our analysis methods can be easily 130 extended to the case where  $\alpha < 4$ . 131

 $<sup>^2</sup>e.g.$ , if  $\Omega \subset \{x: f(x)-f_* \leq \Delta\}$ , then  $(L_0, L_1)$ -smoothness would imply Assumption 2 for  $L \asymp L_0 + L_1^2 \Delta$ . Note that we may not obtain the optimal dependence on  $L_0, L_1$  in this way though.

**Remark 2** (Noise of minibatch). It follows from Petrov [1992] that if the gradient is estimated by a batch of i.i.d samples with batch size N, the  $\alpha$ -moment of noise has upper bound of:

$$\mathbb{E}_{\{\xi_i\}} \underset{\sim}{\overset{i.i.d}{\sim}} \mathcal{D} \Big| \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \nabla F(x; \xi_i) - \nabla f(x) \Big|^{\alpha} \leq c(\alpha) \left( \sigma / \sqrt{N} \right)^{\alpha}, \tag{2.6}$$

where  $c(\alpha)$  is a problem-independent constant. It is easy to see that this bound is tight when the noise is Gaussian. Therefore, to get the rate for batch size N, we can just simply replace  $\sigma$  with  $\sigma/\sqrt{N}$  (up to a constant depending on  $\alpha$ ) in the original convergence guarantee for batch size 1.

### 137 **Main Results**

In this section, we provide our main results for *Local* Adam and its simplified version: *Local* SGDM. For the first time, we will be able to show the benefits of local iterations for the two algorithms, compared with their minibatch baselines in certain regime of M, K, R.

### 141 3.1 Local SGDM

147

Before getting into *Local* Adam, we start with a simpler yet also important algorithm: *Local* SGD with momentum. Note that when  $\beta_2=1, \lambda=1$ , Algorithm 1 will reduce to *Local* SGDM. We restate the complete version of *Local* SGDM in Algorithm 2 in Appendix C.

Assumption 4 (Convexity). There exists some set  $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$  and constant  $\mu \geq 0$  such that f is  $\mu$ -strongly convex on  $\Omega$ , i.e., for any  $x, y \in \Omega$ ,

$$\langle \nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y), x - y \rangle \ge \mu \|x - y\|^2, \tag{3.1}$$

$$f(y) \ge f(x) + \langle \nabla f(x), y - x \rangle + \frac{\mu}{2} ||x - y||^2.$$
 (3.2)

Let  $D_0 := ||x_0 - x_*||$ . Now we state the results for *Local* SGDM below. Notably, our results are the first convergence guarantee for distributed SGDM with local updates in (strongly) convex setting.

Theorem 1 (Strongly convex, full version see Theorem C.4). Let Assumption 1, 2, 3, 4 hold for

151 
$$\Omega:=\{\|x-x_*\|\leq \sqrt{3}D_0\}$$
 and  $\mu>0$ . Further assume that  $K\gtrsim \log\frac{MKR}{\delta}$ ,  $1-\beta_1=\Omega(1)$  and

152  $\|\sigma\|_{2\alpha}d^{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2\alpha}}=\mathcal{O}(\sigma)$ . Then with probability no less than  $1-\delta$ , Local SGDM yields

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \le \exp\left(-\Theta\left(\frac{\mu KR}{L}\right)\right) + \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{\sigma^2}{\mu MKR} + \frac{L\sigma^2}{\mu^2 KR^2} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu}\left(\frac{L^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\mu^{\frac{1}{2}}KR}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{\alpha}}\right). \tag{3.3}$$

Theorem 2 (Convex, full version see Theorem C.5). Let Assumption 1, 2, 3, 4 hold for  $\Omega:=\{\|x-x_*\|\leq \sqrt{3}D_0\}$  and  $\mu=0$ . Further assume that  $K\gtrsim \log\frac{MKR}{\delta}$ ,  $1-\beta_1=\Omega(1)$  and  $\|\sigma\|_{2\alpha}d^{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2\alpha}}=\mathcal{O}(\sigma)$ . Then with probability no less than  $1-\delta$ , Local SGDM yields

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \le \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{LD_0^2}{KR} + \frac{\sigma D_0}{\sqrt{MKR}} + \frac{L^{\frac{1}{3}}\sigma^{\frac{2}{3}}D_0^{\frac{4}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}} + D_0\left(\frac{(LD_0)^{\frac{1}{2}}\sigma^{\frac{\alpha}{\alpha-1}}}{KR}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{3\alpha-1}}\right). \tag{3.4}$$

**Remark 3** (Confidence level  $\delta$ ).  $\delta$  does not appear in the bound since we have  $\log \frac{1}{\delta}$  dependence.

Our method can also be applied to *Minibath* SGDM (by substituting M, K with 1 and  $\sigma$  with  $\frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{MK}}$ ; see Remark 2), whose convergence guarantee is

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \lesssim \begin{cases} \exp\left(-\Theta\left(\frac{\mu R}{L}\right)\right) + \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M K R}\right), & \text{if } \mu > 0, \\ \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{L D_0^2}{R} + \frac{\sigma D_0}{\sqrt{M K R}}\right), & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(3.5)

This rate matches the well-known in-expectation lower bound on the convergence rate of *Minibatch* SGD (up to logarithmic factors). In fact, our analysis improves the state-of-the-art rate for strongly-160 convex SGDM (given in Liu et al. [2020b]), which has a stochastic term as  $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{L\sigma^2}{\mu^2 MKR}\right)$ 161 convex setting, our rate is consistent with the state-of-the-art centralized in-expectation bound of 162 SGDM in Sebbouh et al. [2021]. Further notice that the last term in both (3.3) and (3.4) is due to the 163 bias of gradient clipping and would be negligible as long as  $K^{\alpha-2} \gtrsim \frac{\mu R^2}{L}$  or  $K^{\frac{3\alpha-5}{2}} \gtrsim \frac{\sigma R^2}{LD_0}$ . In 164 this case, our guarantee for *Local* SGDM is aligned with the rate of *Local* SGD in Woodworth et al. 165 [2020a], Khaled et al. [2020] up to logarithmic factor. Therefore, we can see the benefits of local 166 iterations in the large M and large K regime compared to minibatch baseline. 167

We defer the detailed proof to Appendix C.

### 3.2 Local Adam

169

176

The convergence of Adam is much more difficult to prove. Reddi et al. [2019] pointed out that the original proof in Kingma and Ba [2014] in centralized convex setting was incorrect. Therefore, the convergence of Adam in for convex function is of independent interest and beyond our scope. Instead, we turn to consider Adam in the weakly convex setting.

Assumption 5 (Weak convexity). There exists constant  $\tau > 0$  such that f is  $\tau$ -weakly convex, i.e., for any  $x, y \in \mathbb{R}^d$ ,

$$\langle \nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y), x - y \rangle \ge -\tau \|x - y\|^2, \tag{3.6}$$

$$f(y) \ge f(x) + \langle \nabla f(x), y - x \rangle - \frac{\tau}{2} ||x - y||^2, \ \nabla^2 f(x) \succeq -\tau I_d.$$
 (3.7)

Note that L-smoothness implies that Assumption 5 always holds with  $\tau = L$ . Also note that here we assume the weak convexity holds in  $\mathbb{R}^d$  for technical simplicity. Let  $H_r = \operatorname{diag}(\sqrt{v_r + \lambda^2}) \succeq \lambda I_d$  and  $\Delta := f(x_0) - f_*$ . Furthermore, inspired by Liu et al. [2020b], define an auxiliary sequence  $\{z_{r,k}^m\}$  as:

$$z_{r,k+1}^{m} = \begin{cases} (x_{r,k+1}^{m} - \beta_1 x_{r,k}^{m})/(1 - \beta_1) & \text{if } k \neq K - 1, \\ (x_{r,k+1}^{m} - \beta_1 \overline{x}_{r,k})/(1 - \beta_1) & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(3.8)

Let  $\overline{z}_{r,k} := \mathbb{E}_m[z_{r,k}^m]$ . Now we state the main result of *Local* Adam below (see Theorem D.2 for more general results on Moreau envelope).

Theorem 3 (Full version see Theorem D.3). Let Assumption 1, 2, 3, 5 hold for  $\Omega = \mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\Omega_0))$ , where  $\Omega_0 := \{f(x) - f_* \leq 4\Delta\}$  and  $R_0 = \sqrt{\Delta/(80L)}$ . Further assume  $K \gtrsim \log(MKR/\delta)$ , 185  $1 - \beta_1 = \Omega(1)$ ,  $\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}} = \mathcal{O}(\sigma)$  and  $1 - \beta_2 = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(K^{-3/2}R^{-1/2})$ . Then with probability no less than  $1 - \delta$ , Local Adam yields

$$\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \\
= \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{\tau\Delta}{R} + \frac{L\Delta}{KR} + \sqrt{\frac{L\Delta\sigma^2}{MKR}} + \frac{(L\Delta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}} + \left(\frac{L\Delta\sigma^{\frac{\alpha}{\alpha-1}}}{KR}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{3\alpha-2}}\right).$$
(3.9)

The RHS of (3.9) consists of four parts. The first part is  $\frac{\tau\Delta}{R} + \frac{L\Delta}{KR}$ , which is the optimization term and determined by the upper bound of learning rate  $\eta$ . The second term is  $\sqrt{\frac{L\Delta\sigma^2}{MKR}}$ , corresponding to the standard statistical lower bound from MKR stochastic gradients [Arjevani et al., 2023]. The third component is  $\frac{(L\Delta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}}$ , which is sourced from the discrepancy overhead of doing local iterations. And the last one,  $(\frac{L\Delta\sigma^{\frac{\alpha-1}{3}}}{KR})^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{3\alpha-2}}$ , is induced by the bias of clipped stochastic gradient and can be dominated when  $K^{\frac{3\alpha-4}{2}}\gtrsim \sigma^2R/(L\Delta)$ .

Our analysis method can also be applied to *Minibatch* Adam (by substituting M, K with 1 and  $\sigma$  with  $\frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{MK}}$ ; see Remark 2), and the convergence rate is

$$\tilde{\mathcal{O}}\Big(\frac{L\Delta}{R} + \sqrt{\frac{L\Delta\sigma^2}{MKR}}\Big),\tag{3.10}$$

aligned with (up to logarithmic factor) the state-of-the-art convergence guarantees for smooth weakly 195 convex functions [Davis and Drusvyatskiy, 2019, Deng and Gao, 2021]. Suppose  $K^{\frac{3\alpha-4}{2}} \gtrsim$ 196  $\sigma^2 R/(L\Delta)$  and hence the last term in (3.9) would be dominated and negligible. Now we can 197 observe the benefits of local iterations. Note that both (3.9) and (3.10) have the statistical lower bound  $1/\sqrt{MKR}$ . Hence when the statistical term dominates, both algorithms have similar worst-case rate. 199 Once we leave the noise-dominated regime, then Local Adam converges faster than Minibatch Adam 200 whenever  $K \gtrsim \sigma^2 R/(L\Delta)$ . And the gap will increase as K grows until  $K \asymp L/\tau$ . 201 Therefore, we conclude that in the large M and small  $\tau$  regime, Local Adam would outperform 202 Minibatch Adam. Since f is close to convex function when  $\tau$  is small, this is consistent with 203 Woodworth et al. [2020a]. Please see Appendix D.5 for more comparisons about Moreau envelop. 204 We defer further discussions on the choices of other important hyper-parameters including  $\beta_1, \beta_2, \lambda$ 205 to Appendix D.5. The complete proof is in Appendix D. 206

### 4 Proof Sketch

207

In this section, we show high-level ideas in our proofs. We only demonstrate the *Local* Adam here since *Local* SGDM is a special case of *Local* Adam ( $\beta_2 = 1$ ) and has similar patterns.

As a common practice in the study of weakly convex function [Davis and Drusvyatskiy, 2019, Mai and Johansson, 2020], the norm of the gradient of the Moreau envelope can serve as a proxy for near-stationarity. Here we use a generalized Moreau envelope for adaptive algorithms, proposed by Alacaoglu et al. [2020]. For any positive definite matrix H and  $\gamma > 0$  such that  $\gamma^{-1}H \succeq \tau I_d$ , define the Moreau envelope of f as

$$f_{\gamma}^{H}(x) := \min_{y \in \mathbb{R}^{d}} f(y) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|x - y\|_{H}^{2}. \tag{4.1}$$

With some abuse of notation, we define  $f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x) := f_{\gamma}^{\lambda I_d}(x) = f_{\gamma/\lambda}(x)$ . The common convergence metric for weakly-convex function is correspondingly  $\|\nabla f_{\gamma}^H(\cdot)\|_{H^{-1}}$ , which can bound  $\|\nabla f(\cdot)\|_{H^{-1}}$ , as shown in the following lemma.

Lemma 4 (Full version see Lemma D.4). Let  $z \in \Omega_0$  and  $y := \arg\min_x f(x) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|x - z\|_H^2$  for some  $H \succ \lambda I_d$  and  $L/\lambda > \gamma^{-1} > 2\tau/\lambda$ . Then

$$\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) = \nabla f(y) = H(z - y)/\gamma, \qquad \|\nabla f(z)\|_{H^{-1}} \le 2\gamma L \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z)\|_{H^{-1}}/\lambda. \tag{4.2}$$

In the rest of this section, we provide the proof sketch for general Moreau envelop.

For any integer  $0 \le t \le T-1$ , we define  $r(t), k(t) \in \mathbb{N}$  such that t = r(t)K + k(t) and  $k(t) \le K-1$ . We will omit the dependence on t and let r = r(t), k = k(t) if not causing confusion. Further define

$$x_t^m := x_{r,k}^m, g_t^m := g_{r,k}^m, \widehat{g_t^m} := \widehat{g_{r,k}^m}, u_t^m = u_{r,k}^m, v_t^m = v_{r,k}^m, H_t^m := \operatorname{diag}(\sqrt{v_t^m + \lambda^2}) \tag{4.3}$$

223 Then Algorithm 1 is equivalent to the following update rule:

$$x_{t+1}^m = \begin{cases} x_t^m - \eta(H_t^m)^{-1} u_t^m & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv -1, \\ \overline{x}_t - \eta \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1} u_t^m] & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(4.4)

Define an auxiliary sequence  $\{z_t^m\}$  as:

$$z_{t+1}^{m} = \begin{cases} (x_{t+1}^{m} - \beta_1 x_{t}^{m})/(1 - \beta_1) & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv -1, \\ (x_{t+1}^{m} - \beta_1 \overline{x}_{t})/(1 - \beta_1) & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(4.5)

Let  $y_t := \arg\min_y f(y) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|y - \overline{z}_t\|_{H_{r(t)}}^2$ . Define filtration  $\mathcal{F}_{-1} = \emptyset, \mathcal{F}_t := \sigma(\{g_{r,k}^m\}_m \cup \mathcal{F}_{t-1})$  and conditional expectation  $\mathbb{E}_t[\cdot] = \mathbb{E}[\cdot|\mathcal{F}_t]$ .

As standard practice in distributed optimization, our proof mainly contains two parts: **contraction** and **descent**. Here contraction involves showing that the iterates of local training at different workers will not diverge to different points. And decent involves showing that the objective value decreases at each iteration.

Our strategy is to inductively prove that some probabilistic event  $E_t \in \mathcal{F}_{t-1}$  holds with high probability, which are designed to ensure contraction and descent. And event  $E_T$  can directly imply the upper bound in Theorem 3. In fact, event  $E_t$  has the form of

$$E_t = \{ A_{j,i} \text{ holds for all } j \le t - 1, i \in \{1, 2, 3, 4\} \}, \tag{4.6}$$

where  $A_{j,i} \in \mathcal{F}_j$  (defined later) is also some probabilistic event. As the components of  $E_t$ , each  $A_{j,i}$  is designed to ensure either contraction or descent. We will prove the high probability bound of these components in sequence.

### 4.1 Bounding the trajectory with high probability

237

Similar to Sadiev et al. [2023], we only make assumptions on f and noise in certain subset  $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ . This is because we are able to show that all the iterates will not leave  $\Omega$  with high probability. Specifically, if it holds for all iterates before time t, using standard techniques for weakly convex optimization, we can upper bound the function value and Moreau envelope at  $\overline{z}_{t+1}$  by

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) \leq f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_0) - \Omega(\eta) \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(j)}}(\overline{z}_j)\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^2 + \underbrace{\mathcal{O}(\eta^2) \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_m[\nabla f(x_j^m) - \widehat{g_j^m}]\|^2}_{\text{stochastic noise}} \\ + \underbrace{\mathcal{O}(\eta) \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_j) - \mathbb{E}_m[\nabla f(x_j^m)]\|^2}_{\text{discrepancy}} \\ + \underbrace{\mathcal{O}(\eta) \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left\langle \overline{z}_j - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_j) - y_j, \mathbb{E}_m[\mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}] - \widehat{g_j^m}] \right\rangle}_{\text{martingale}} \\ + \text{higher order terms.}$$

To see that the last term is a martingale, note that  $H_{r(j)}$  is independent of  $\widehat{g_j^m}$  since the stochastic gradient  $\widehat{g_j^m}$  is drawn during round r. Further note that  $\mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}] - \widehat{g_j^m}$  is almost surely bounded thanks to clipping. Now (4.7) allows us to inductively bound  $f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(j)}}(\overline{z}_j)$  and thus bound  $\|\overline{z}_j - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_j) - y_j\|$ . After these preliminaries, we are able to apply Berstein's inequality [Bennett, 1962, Freedman, 1975] to control this martingale. Hence the Moreau envelope at  $\overline{z}_{t+1}$  can be bounded by a constant with high probability. Combining this with contraction results below, we can show that all the iterates stay in  $\Omega$  with high probability.

# 4.2 Contraction

249

251

252

253

254

255

Next, we aim to show contraction, i.e.,  $\|x_t^m - x_t^n\|$  will not diverge during local iterations with high probability. This property is crucial for showing the benefits of local updates in distributed optimization. However, different from Woodworth et al. [2020a], Khaled et al. [2020], the update of  $x_t^m$  in Algorithm 1 is in the direction of  $(H_t^m)^{-1}u_t^m$ , which distorts the gradient by both exponential moving average (EMA) and coordinate-wise product. Thus, the weak monotonicity (3.6) can not be directly applied as in standard analysis of gradient descent. This will further impede contraction.

Our solution has two steps. Firstly, we try to diminish the negative effects of different denominators used in local iterations. Then we turn to deal with the EMA of past gradient in first order momentum.

**Lemma 5** (Informal). Define probabilistic events

259

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,1} := \left\{ \beta_2^{K/2} \le H_{r(t)}^{-1} H_t^m \le 1 + (1 - \beta_2) B \text{ and for all } m \in [M] \right\}, \tag{4.8}$$

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,2} := \left\{ \|H_{r(t)}((H_t^m)^{-1} - (H_t^n)^{-1})\| \le (1 - \beta_2)B_1 \text{ for all } m, n \in [M] \right\}, \tag{4.9}$$

where  $B, B_1$  are some constants. Define  $E_{t,1} := E_t \cap \mathcal{A}_{t,1}, E_{t,2} := E_{t,1} \cap \mathcal{A}_{t,2}$ . For  $B = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(K), B_1 = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(K)$ , it holds that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_t) - \delta/(4T)$ ,  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t,2}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - \delta/(4T)$ . 260 261

Event  $A_{t,1}$  implies the denominator of each worker during local iterations tends to be stagnant 262 and close to the averaged one after communication. Event  $A_{t,2}$  suggests the denominator at each 263 worker is close to each other. Note that when there is no noise, all the workers will be exactly 264 the same and then event  $A_{t,2}$  will always hold. Therefore, although  $A_{t,2}$  seems to be implied by 265  $\mathcal{A}_{t,1}$ , we will be able to take  $B_1 \ll B$  as long as  $\sigma \ll 1$  by handling them separately. The key 266 idea to prove Lemma 5 is to control the magnitude of the EMA of squared stochastic gradients, i.e., 267

$$v_t^m = (1-\beta_2)\sum_{j=r(t)K}^t \beta_2^{t-j}\widehat{g_j^m}^2 + \beta_2^{k(t)+1}v_{r(t)}$$
. Since all the iterates stay in  $\mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\Omega_0))$ , the

squared true gradient  $\nabla f(x_j^m)^2$  can be bounded. Besides, we can again apply Berstein's inequality 269

to handle the martingale induced by  $\widehat{g_j^m}^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}^2]$ . The remaining term  $\mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}^2] - \nabla f(x_j^m)^2$  is controlled by the property of clipping operator. 270 271

Now that the denominator is relatively stagnant, the update of  $x_t^m$  is approximately preconditioned 272 by  $H_{r(t)}$  for all m. Hence we can turn to handle the first order momentum. A vanilla idea is to do the 273 following expansion: 274

$$\|x_{t+1}^m - x_{t+1}^n\|_H^2 \approx \|x_t^m - x_t^n\|_H^2 - 2\eta \langle x_t^m - x_t^n, u_t^m - u_t^n \rangle + \mathcal{O}(\eta^2). \tag{4.10}$$

By the definition of  $u_t^m$ , however, it would be influenced by noises from past stochastic gradients. In this way,  $u_t^m - u_t^n$  is not independent of  $x_t^m - x_t^n$  and thus it is difficult to construct a martingale 275 276 and apply Berstein's inequality. This is the reason why we introduce the auxiliary sequence  $\{z_t^m\}$ 277 defined in (4.5). Fortunately, noticing that  $x_t^m - x_t^n \in \mathbf{conv}(\{z_j^m - z_j^n\}_{j \le t})$ , it suffices to show that  $||z_t^m - z_t^n||$  will not get too large with high probability. 279

Lemma 6 (Informal). Define probabilistic event

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,3} := \Big\{ \|z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n\|_{H_r}^2 \le \frac{\eta^2 \sigma^2}{\lambda} KA, \sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|^2 \le \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2 \sigma^2 A}{2^{12} (1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2} \text{ for all } m, n \in [M] \Big\},$$

$$\tag{4.11}$$

where A is some constant. Define  $E_{t,3}:=E_{t,2}\cap \mathcal{A}_{t,3}$ . For  $A=\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(1)$  and  $\eta=0$  $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(\min\{1/(K\tau),1/L\})$ , it holds that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t,3}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,2}) - \delta/(4T)$ .

Event  $A_{t,3}$  is the desired contraction property and can further imply that  $||x_{t+1}^m - x_{t+1}^n||_{H_r}^2 \leq$  $\frac{\eta^2 \sigma^2}{\Gamma} KA$  when combined with event  $E_t$ . In fact, for  $\{z_t^m\}$ , we can do the following expansion:

$$||z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n||_{H_r}^2 \approx ||z_t^m - z_t^n||_{H_r}^2 - 2\eta \langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n} \rangle + \mathcal{O}(\eta^2). \tag{4.12}$$

Informally speaking,  $\mathbb{E}_t[\widehat{g_t^m}-\widehat{g_t^n}]$  is roughly  $\nabla f(x_t^m)-\nabla f(x_t^n)$ , which is close to  $\nabla f(z_t^m)-\nabla f(z_t^n)$  since  $\|z_t^m-x_t^m\|^2=\mathcal{O}(\|x_t^m-x_{t-1}^m\|^2)=\mathcal{O}(\eta^2)$ . In this way, the middle term  $\mathcal{O}(\eta)$  of RHS above can be turned to  $-2\eta\,\langle z_t^m-z_t^n,\nabla f(z_t^m)-\nabla f(z_t^n)\rangle$ , where the weak convexity can be applied. The 285 286 287 remaining part is to control the martingale induced by  $\langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \mathbb{E}_t[\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n}] \rangle$  through 288 Berstein's inequality. 289

### 4.3 Descent

290

Finally, we are ready to prove the descent lemma, which is the last component of  $E_{t+1}$ . Define

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,4} := \left\{ f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) - f_* + \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(j)}}(\overline{z}_j)\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^2 \le 2\Delta \right\}. \tag{4.13}$$

- We proceed with (4.7) and control the stochastic noise term by subtracting its expectation to construct 292
- a martingale and apply Berstein's inequality. Its expectation can be bounded by properties of 293
- clipping operator and variance bound. As for the discrepancy overhead, we apply the upper bound of 294
- $\|x_i^m x_i^n\|^2$ , which is induced by event  $E_t$  and utilize the  $\mathcal{O}(\eta^2)$  bound on  $\|\overline{z}_j \overline{x}_j\|^2$ . Therefore, 295
- thanks to all the foundations beforehand, we are able to bound each of these terms. 296
- **Lemma 7** (Informal). For sufficiently small  $\eta$ , it holds that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,3}) \delta/(4T)$ . 297
- Therefore, we prove that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_t) \delta/T$ . And by induction rule,  $\mathbb{P}(E_T) \geq 1 \delta$ . After 298 carefully choosing the learning rate  $\eta$ , we complete the proof of Theorem 3. 299

#### 5 Conclusion 300

- In this paper, we prove the benefits of local updates within distributed adaptive methods to reduce 301
- communication complexity compared to their minibatch counterparts. We study Local SGDM
- 303 and Local Adam under convex and weakly convex setting, respectively. We consider generalized
- smoothness assumption and gradient clipping, and develop a novel technique to show contraction 304
- during local updates. Future works may include improved analysis of Local Adam, benefits of local 305
- adaptive algorithms in non-convex setting, advantages over non-adaptive methods, etc. 306

### References

307

- Martin Abadi, Andy Chu, Ian Goodfellow, H Brendan McMahan, Ilya Mironov, Kunal Talwar, and 308
- Li Zhang. Deep learning with differential privacy. In *Proceedings of the 2016 ACM SIGSAC* 309
- conference on computer and communications security, pages 308–318, 2016. 310
- Ahmet Alacaoglu, Yura Malitsky, and Volkan Cevher. Convergence of adaptive algorithms for weakly 311 convex constrained optimization. arXiv preprint arXiv:2006.06650, 2020. 312
- Yossi Arjevani, Yair Carmon, John C Duchi, Dylan J Foster, Nathan Srebro, and Blake Woodworth. 313
- Lower bounds for non-convex stochastic optimization. *Mathematical Programming*, 199(1-2): 314
- 165-214, 2023. 315
- George Bennett. Probability inequalities for the sum of independent random variables. Journal of the 316 American Statistical Association, 57(297):33–45, 1962. 317
- Jeremy Bernstein, Yu-Xiang Wang, Kamyar Azizzadenesheli, and Animashree Anandkumar. signsgd: 318
- Compressed optimisation for non-convex problems. In International Conference on Machine
- Learning, pages 560-569. PMLR, 2018. 320
- Xiangyi Chen, Xiaoyun Li, and Ping Li. Toward communication efficient adaptive gradient method. 321
- In Proceedings of the 2020 ACM-IMS on Foundations of Data Science Conference, pages 119–128, 322
- 2020. 323

326

- Ziheng Cheng, Xinmeng Huang, Pengfei Wu, and Kun Yuan. Momentum benefits non-iid federated 324 learning simply and provably. arXiv preprint arXiv:2306.16504, 2023. 325
- Michael Crawshaw, Mingrui Liu, Francesco Orabona, Wei Zhang, and Zhenxun Zhuang. Robustness
- to unbounded smoothness of generalized signsgd. Advances in Neural Information Processing 327
- Systems, 35:9955-9968, 2022. 328
- Ashok Cutkosky and Harsh Mehta. High-probability bounds for non-convex stochastic optimization 329 with heavy tails. Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 34:4883-4895, 2021. 330
- Damek Davis and Dmitriy Drusvyatskiy. Stochastic model-based minimization of weakly convex 331 functions. SIAM Journal on Optimization, 29(1):207–239, 2019. 332
- Alexandre Défossez, Léon Bottou, Francis Bach, and Nicolas Usunier. A simple convergence proof 333 of adam and adagrad. arXiv preprint arXiv:2003.02395, 2020. 334
- Qi Deng and Wenzhi Gao. Minibatch and momentum model-based methods for stochastic weakly 335 convex optimization. Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 34:23115–23127, 2021. 336

- Arthur Douillard, Qixuan Feng, Andrei A Rusu, Rachita Chhaparia, Yani Donchev, Adhiguna Kuncoro, Marc'Aurelio Ranzato, Arthur Szlam, and Jiajun Shen. Diloco: Distributed low-communication training of language models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2311.08105*, 2023.
- Matthew Faw, Litu Rout, Constantine Caramanis, and Sanjay Shakkottai. Beyond uniform smoothness: A stopped analysis of adaptive sgd. In *The Thirty Sixth Annual Conference on Learning Theory*, pages 89–160. PMLR, 2023.
- David A Freedman. On tail probabilities for martingales. *the Annals of Probability*, pages 100–118, 1975.
- Jonas Gehring, Michael Auli, David Grangier, Denis Yarats, and Yann N Dauphin. Convolutional
   sequence to sequence learning. In *International conference on machine learning*, pages 1243–1252.
   PMLR, 2017.
- Margalit R Glasgow, Honglin Yuan, and Tengyu Ma. Sharp bounds for federated averaging (local sgd)
   and continuous perspective. In *International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics*,
   pages 9050–9090. PMLR, 2022.
- Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville. Deep learning. MIT press, 2016.
- Eduard Gorbunov, Marina Danilova, and Alexander Gasnikov. Stochastic optimization with heavytailed noise via accelerated gradient clipping. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 33:15042–15053, 2020.
- Eduard Gorbunov, Abdurakhmon Sadiev, Marina Danilova, Samuel Horváth, Gauthier Gidel, Pavel Dvurechensky, Alexander Gasnikov, and Peter Richtárik. High-probability convergence for composite and distributed stochastic minimization and variational inequalities with heavy-tailed noise. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2310.01860*, 2023.
- Zhishuai Guo, Yi Xu, Wotao Yin, Rong Jin, and Tianbao Yang. A novel convergence analysis for algorithms of the adam family. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2112.03459*, 2021.
- Nicholas JA Harvey, Christopher Liaw, and Sikander Randhawa. Simple and optimal high-probability bounds for strongly-convex stochastic gradient descent. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1909.00843*, 2019.
- Sai Praneeth Karimireddy, Martin Jaggi, Satyen Kale, Mehryar Mohri, Sashank J Reddi, Sebastian U
  Stich, and Ananda Theertha Suresh. Mime: Mimicking centralized stochastic algorithms in
  federated learning. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2008.03606*, 2020a.
- Sai Praneeth Karimireddy, Satyen Kale, Mehryar Mohri, Sashank Reddi, Sebastian Stich, and
   Ananda Theertha Suresh. Scaffold: Stochastic controlled averaging for federated learning. In
   International conference on machine learning, pages 5132–5143. PMLR, 2020b.
- Sai Praneeth Karimireddy, Lie He, and Martin Jaggi. Learning from history for byzantine robust optimization. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 5311–5319. PMLR, 2021.
- Ahmed Khaled, Konstantin Mishchenko, and Peter Richtárik. Tighter theory for local sgd on identical and heterogeneous data. In *International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics*, pages 4519–4529. PMLR, 2020.
- Diederik P Kingma and Jimmy Ba. Adam: A method for stochastic optimization. *arXiv preprint* arXiv:1412.6980, 2014.
- Frederik Kunstner, Jacques Chen, Jonathan Wilder Lavington, and Mark Schmidt. Noise is not the main factor behind the gap between sgd and adam on transformers, but sign descent might be. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2304.13960*, 2023.
- Haochuan Li, Jian Qian, Yi Tian, Alexander Rakhlin, and Ali Jadbabaie. Convex and non-convex optimization under generalized smoothness. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 36, 2024a.
- Haochuan Li, Alexander Rakhlin, and Ali Jadbabaie. Convergence of adam under relaxed assumptions. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 36, 2024b.

- Xiaoyu Li and Francesco Orabona. A high probability analysis of adaptive sgd with momentum. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2007.14294*, 2020.
- Hong Liu, Zhiyuan Li, David Hall, Percy Liang, and Tengyu Ma. Sophia: A scalable stochastic second-order optimizer for language model pre-training. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2305.14342*, 2023.
- Mingrui Liu, Zhenxun Zhuang, Yunwen Lei, and Chunyang Liao. A communication-efficient distributed gradient clipping algorithm for training deep neural networks. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 35:26204–26217, 2022.
- Wei Liu, Li Chen, Yunfei Chen, and Wenyi Zhang. Accelerating federated learning via momentum
   gradient descent. *IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems*, 31(8):1754–1766,
   2020a.
- Yanli Liu, Yuan Gao, and Wotao Yin. An improved analysis of stochastic gradient descent with momentum. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 33:18261–18271, 2020b.
- Liangchen Luo, Yuanhao Xiong, Yan Liu, and Xu Sun. Adaptive gradient methods with dynamic bound of learning rate. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1902.09843*, 2019.
- Vien Mai and Mikael Johansson. Convergence of a stochastic gradient method with momentum for
   non-smooth non-convex optimization. In *International conference on machine learning*, pages
   6630–6639. PMLR, 2020.
- Vien V Mai and Mikael Johansson. Stability and convergence of stochastic gradient clipping: Beyond
   lipschitz continuity and smoothness. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages
   7325–7335. PMLR, 2021.
- Brendan McMahan, Eider Moore, Daniel Ramage, Seth Hampson, and Blaise Aguera y Arcas.
   Communication-efficient learning of deep networks from decentralized data. In *Artificial intelligence and statistics*, pages 1273–1282. PMLR, 2017.
- Stephen Merity, Nitish Shirish Keskar, and Richard Socher. Regularizing and optimizing lstm language models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1708.02182*, 2017.
- Yan Pan and Yuanzhi Li. Toward understanding why adam converges faster than sgd for transformers. 410 *arXiv preprint arXiv:2306.00204*, 2023.
- Razvan Pascanu, Tomas Mikolov, and Yoshua Bengio. On the difficulty of training recurrent neural networks. In *International conference on machine learning*, pages 1310–1318. Pmlr, 2013.
- Kumar Kshitij Patel, Lingxiao Wang, Blake E Woodworth, Brian Bullins, and Nati Srebro. Towards
   optimal communication complexity in distributed non-convex optimization. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 35:13316–13328, 2022.
- V. V. Petrov. Moments of sums of independent random variables. *Journal of Soviet Mathematics*, 61 (1):1905–1906, Aug 1992. ISSN 1573-8795. doi: 10.1007/BF01362802. URL https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01362802.
- Sashank Reddi, Zachary Charles, Manzil Zaheer, Zachary Garrett, Keith Rush, Jakub Konečný, Sanjiv Kumar, and H Brendan McMahan. Adaptive federated optimization. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2003.00295*, 2020.
- Sashank J Reddi, Satyen Kale, and Sanjiv Kumar. On the convergence of adam and beyond. *arXiv* preprint arXiv:1904.09237, 2019.
- Abdurakhmon Sadiev, Marina Danilova, Eduard Gorbunov, Samuel Horváth, Gauthier Gidel, Pavel
  Dvurechensky, Alexander Gasnikov, and Peter Richtárik. High-probability bounds for stochastic
  optimization and variational inequalities: the case of unbounded variance. In *Proceedings of the*40th International Conference on Machine Learning, volume 202 of Proceedings of Machine
  Learning Research, pages 29563–29648. PMLR, 23–29 Jul 2023. URL https://proceedings.
  mlr.press/v202/sadiev23a.html.

- Othmane Sebbouh, Robert M Gower, and Aaron Defazio. Almost sure convergence rates for stochastic
   gradient descent and stochastic heavy ball. In *Conference on Learning Theory*, pages 3935–3971.
   PMLR, 2021.
- Naichen Shi, Dawei Li, Mingyi Hong, and Ruoyu Sun. Rmsprop converges with proper hyperparameter. In *International Conference on Learning Representations*, 2020.
- Bohan Wang, Yushun Zhang, Huishuai Zhang, Qi Meng, Zhi-Ming Ma, Tie-Yan Liu, and Wei Chen. Provable adaptivity in adam. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2208.09900*, 2022.
- Bohan Wang, Jingwen Fu, Huishuai Zhang, Nanning Zheng, and Wei Chen. Closing the gap between the upper bound and lower bound of adam's iteration complexity. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 36, 2024.
- Jianyu Wang, Vinayak Tantia, Nicolas Ballas, and Michael Rabbat. Slowmo: Improving
   communication-efficient distributed sgd with slow momentum. arXiv preprint arXiv:1910.00643,
   2019.
- Jianyu Wang, Zheng Xu, Zachary Garrett, Zachary Charles, Luyang Liu, and Gauri Joshi. Local
   adaptivity in federated learning: Convergence and consistency. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2106.02305*,
   2021.
- Jue Wang, Yucheng Lu, Binhang Yuan, Beidi Chen, Percy Liang, Christopher De Sa, Christopher
   Re, and Ce Zhang. Cocktailsgd: fine-tuning foundation models over 500mbps networks. In
   International Conference on Machine Learning, pages 36058–36076. PMLR, 2023.
- Jianqiao Wangni, Jialei Wang, Ji Liu, and Tong Zhang. Gradient sparsification for communicationefficient distributed optimization. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 31, 2018.
- Blake Woodworth, Kumar Kshitij Patel, Sebastian Stich, Zhen Dai, Brian Bullins, Brendan Mcmahan,
   Ohad Shamir, and Nathan Srebro. Is local sgd better than minibatch sgd? In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 10334–10343. PMLR, 2020a.
- Blake E Woodworth, Kumar Kshitij Patel, and Nati Srebro. Minibatch vs local sgd for heterogeneous distributed learning. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 33:6281–6292, 2020b.
- Jing Xu, Sen Wang, Liwei Wang, and Andrew Chi-Chih Yao. Federated learning with client-level momentum. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2106.10874*, 2021.
- Haibo Yang, Minghong Fang, and Jia Liu. Achieving linear speedup with partial worker participation
   in non-iid federated learning. arXiv preprint arXiv:2101.11203, 2021.
- Hao Yu, Rong Jin, and Sen Yang. On the linear speedup analysis of communication efficient
   momentum sgd for distributed non-convex optimization. In *International Conference on Machine Learning*, pages 7184–7193. PMLR, 2019.
- Honglin Yuan and Tengyu Ma. Federated accelerated stochastic gradient descent. Advances in Neural
   Information Processing Systems, 33:5332–5344, 2020.
- Jingzhao Zhang, Tianxing He, Suvrit Sra, and Ali Jadbabaie. Why gradient clipping accelerates training: A theoretical justification for adaptivity. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1905.11881*, 2019.
- Jingzhao Zhang, Sai Praneeth Karimireddy, Andreas Veit, Seungyeon Kim, Sashank Reddi, Sanjiv
   Kumar, and Suvrit Sra. Why are adaptive methods good for attention models? *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 33:15383–15393, 2020.
- Susan Zhang, Stephen Roller, Naman Goyal, Mikel Artetxe, Moya Chen, Shuohui Chen, Christopher Dewan, Mona Diab, Xian Li, Xi Victoria Lin, et al. Opt: Open pre-trained transformer language models. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2205.01068*, 2022a.
- Yushun Zhang, Congliang Chen, Naichen Shi, Ruoyu Sun, and Zhi-Quan Luo. Adam can converge
   without any modification on update rules. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 35:
   28386–28399, 2022b.

- Weijie Zhao, Xuewu Jiao, Mingqing Hu, Xiaoyun Li, Xiangyu Zhang, and Ping Li. Communication efficient terabyte-scale model training framework for online advertising. arXiv preprint
   arXiv:2201.05500, 2022.
- Fangyu Zou, Li Shen, Zequn Jie, Weizhong Zhang, and Wei Liu. A sufficient condition for convergences of adam and rmsprop. In *Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Conference on computer vision and pattern recognition*, pages 11127–11135, 2019.

# A Related Work

Theoretical benefits of local updates in distributed optimization. Algorithms with local updates have been used among practitioners for a long time to reduce communication complexity [McMahan et al., 2017]. In the homogeneous and convex setting, Local SGD and its variants have been shown to outperform the minibatch baseline, for a fixed amount of gradient computations and communication rounds. Woodworth et al. [2020a] is the first to show that Local SGD can provably outperform Minibatch SGD. Yuan and Ma [2020] develops FedAC to further accelerate Local SGD. In the heterogeneous case, Woodworth et al. [2020b] demonstrates the advantages of Local SGD when heterogeneity is very low. Algorithms with local updates have also been studied in the non-convex setting [Karimireddy et al., 2020b, Yang et al., 2021, Glasgow et al., 2022], including momentumbased and adaptive methods [Reddi et al., 2020, Karimireddy et al., 2020a], though no advantage of local iterations over minibatch has been shown, without non-standard assumptions such as 3rd-order smoothness. Notably, Liu et al. [2022] is one closely related work to ours, which considers Local SGD with gradient clipping in homogeneous and non-convex setting and claims that the convergence guarantee is better than naive parallel of centralized clipped-SGD. However, it still cannot outperform minibatch baseline (with batch size K for each worker in each round) and thus fails to demonstrate the benefits of local iterations.

Convergence of centralized Adam. Adam was first proposed by Kingma and Ba [2014] with convergence guarantee in online convex optimization. However, Reddi et al. [2019] found a gap in the original analysis of Adam and constructed a counter example to show its divergence. Since then, many works have developed convergence analyses of Adam with various assumptions and hyper-parameter settings. Guo et al. [2021] assumed the denominator is bounded from below and above by two constants, which typically requires a bounded gradient assumption or the AdaBound variant [Luo et al., 2019]. Défossez et al. [2020] assumed a bounded gradient and their convergence guarantee depends on **poly**(d). Zhang et al. [2022b], Wang et al. [2022] considered a finite sum setting and showed that Adam converges to the neighborhood of stationary points. One closely related work to ours is Li et al. [2024b], which established a high probability bound without a bounded gradient assumption. However they assumed that noise is bounded almost surely. Another recent work [Wang et al., 2024] provided a guarantee of  $\mathcal{O}\left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon^4}\right)$  with dependence on **poly**(d). Beyond the guarantees on gradient norm given by non-convex analyses, no stronger bounds (e.g., on function error) are known for Adam in the convex case.

Convergence of distributed adaptive algorithms. In the federated learning literature, Reddi et al. [2020] introduced a framework, FedOPT, to leverage both worker optimizer and server optimizer. Many works explored adaptive server optimizer while fixing worker side as vanilla SGD. The theoretical results of local adaptive algorithms are much fewer. Some works have studied *Local* Adam and *Local* AMSGrad with fixed momentum state during local iterations [Karimireddy et al., 2020a, Chen et al., 2020, Zhao et al., 2022]. They also needed stringent assumptions such as a huge batch size depending on the inverse of target error, bounded stochastic gradients, vanishing difference between denominator, etc., which are not standard. Wang et al. [2021] explored adaptive worker optimizer based on centralized algorithm, where the state of worker optimizer changes in local updates. However, their analysis relied on an explicit assumptions [Wang et al., 2021, Assumption 1] on the contraction property of worker optimizer. To the best of our knowledge, there is no end-to-end convergence guarantee for distributed adaptive algorithms with local iterations.

**Gradient clipping.** Pascanu et al. [2013] first proposed gradient clipping technique to address the issue of exploding gradient problem of deep neural networks. Since then, it has become standard practice in the training of language models [Gehring et al., 2017, Merity et al., 2017, Zhang et al., 2022a, Liu et al., 2023]. Furthermore, from theoretical perspective, gradient clipping is also used for multiple purposes, including differential privacy [Abadi et al., 2016], distributed optimization [Karimireddy et al., 2021, Liu et al., 2022], heavy-tailed noise [Zhang et al., 2020].

**Generalized smoothness.** The generalized smoothness condition was initially proposed by [Zhang et al., 2019] to justify gradient clipping, and was called  $(L_0, L_1)$ -smoothness. The empirical evidence therein illustrated that the norm of Hessian matrix of language models depends linearly on the magnitude of gradient, contradicting the standard L-smoothness. A recent work [Li et al., 2024a]

further generalized this condition to  $\ell$ -smoothness and proved convergence of classical SGD in this setting. Apart from bounding the Hessian through gradient, Sadiev et al. [2023] proposed to assume that the norm of Hessian is uniformly bounded in certain subset of whole space, in order to get high probability bounds for (accelerated) clipped-SGD. Gorbunov et al. [2023] further extended this setting to composite and distributed optimization without local updates. Here we follow the setting of [Sadiev et al., 2023] since  $(L_0, L_1)$ -smoothness would reduce to it in most cases. See Section 2.1 for details.

### **B** Technical Lemmas

542

Lemma B.1 ([Bennett, 1962, Freedman, 1975]). Let the sequence of random variables  $\{X_i\}_{i\geq 1}$  form a martingale difference sequence, i.e.  $\mathbb{E}[X_i|X_{i-1},\cdots,X_1]=0$  for all  $i\geq 1$ . Assume that conditional variances  $\sigma_i^2 \stackrel{def}{=} \mathbb{E}[X_i^2|X_{i-1},\cdots,X_1]$  exist and are bounded and assume also that there exists deterministic constant c>0 such that  $|X_i|\leq c$  almost surely for all  $i\geq 1$ . Then for all b>0, V>0 and  $n\geq 1$ ,

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{|\sum_{i=1}^n X_i| > b \text{ and } \sum_{i=1}^n \sigma_i^2 \le V\right\} \le 2\exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right). \tag{B.1}$$

Lemma B.2. Let X be a random variable in  $\mathbb{R}$  and  $\tilde{X} := clip(X, \rho)$ , Then  $\|\tilde{X} - \mathbb{E}\tilde{X}\| \le 2\rho$ .

Moreover, if for some  $\sigma > 0$  and  $\alpha \ge 2$ ,

$$\mathbb{E}[X] = x \in \mathbb{R}, \qquad \mathbb{E}|X - x|^{\alpha} \le \sigma^{\alpha},$$
 (B.2)

550 and  $|x| \leq \frac{\rho}{2}$ ,  $\rho \geq 3\sigma$ , then

$$|\mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}] - x| \le \frac{(2\sigma)^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha - 1}}, \qquad \mathbb{E}|\tilde{X} - x|^{\alpha} \le \sigma^{\alpha}, \qquad \mathbb{E}|\tilde{X} - \mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}]|^{\alpha} \le (2\sigma)^{\alpha}. \tag{B.3}$$

Proof. The first claim is from [Sadiev et al., 2023] and we show the proof here for completeness. To start the proof, we introduce two indicator random variables. Let

$$\chi = \mathbb{I}_{\{X:|X|>\rho\}} = \begin{cases} 1, & \text{if } |X|>\rho, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}, \quad \eta = \mathbb{I}_{\{X:|X-x|>\frac{\rho}{2}\}} = \begin{cases} 1, & \text{if } |X-x|>\frac{\rho}{2}, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$
 (B.4)

Moreover, since  $|X| \leq |x| + |X - x| \leq \frac{\rho}{2} + |X - x|$ , we have  $\chi \leq \eta$ . Using that

$$\tilde{X} = \min\left\{1, \frac{\rho}{|X|}\right\} X = \chi \frac{\rho}{|X|} X + (1 - \chi) X, \tag{B.5}$$

554 we obtain

$$|\mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}] - x| = \left| \mathbb{E}[X + \chi \left(\frac{\rho}{|X|} - 1\right) X] - x \right|$$

$$= \left| \mathbb{E}\left[\chi \left(\frac{\rho}{|X|} - 1\right) X\right] \right|$$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\chi \left(1 - \frac{\rho}{|X|}\right) |X|\right].$$
(B.6)

Since  $1 - \frac{\rho}{|X|} \in (0,1)$  when  $\chi \neq 0$ , we derive

$$|\mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}] - x| \leq \mathbb{E}[\chi|X|]$$

$$\leq \mathbb{E}[\eta|X|]$$

$$\leq \mathbb{E}[\eta|X - x| + \eta|x|]$$

$$\leq (\mathbb{E}[|X - x|^{\alpha}])^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} (\mathbb{E}[\eta^{\frac{\alpha}{\alpha - 1}}])^{\frac{\alpha - 1}{\alpha}} + |x|\mathbb{E}[\eta]$$

$$\stackrel{\eta \in \{0,1\}}{\leq} \sigma(\mathbb{E}[\eta])^{\frac{\alpha - 1}{\alpha}} + \frac{\rho}{2}\mathbb{E}[\eta],$$
(B.7)

556 By Markov's inequality,

$$\mathbb{E}\left[\eta\right] = \mathbb{P}\left\{|X - x|^{\alpha} > \frac{\rho^{\alpha}}{2^{\alpha}}\right\}$$

$$\leq \frac{2^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha}} \mathbb{E}\left[|X - x|^{\alpha}\right]$$

$$\leq \left(\frac{2\sigma}{\rho}\right)^{\alpha}.$$
(B.8)

Thus, in combination with the previous chain of inequalities, we finally have

$$|\mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}] - x| \le \sigma \left(\frac{2\sigma}{\rho}\right)^{\alpha - 1} + \frac{\rho}{2} \left(\frac{2\sigma}{\rho}\right)^{\alpha} = \frac{2^{\alpha} \sigma^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha - 1}}.$$
 (B.9)

558 For the second part, since

$$|\tilde{X} - x| = |\mathbf{clip}(X, \rho) - \mathbf{clip}(x, \rho)| \le |X - x|, \tag{B.10}$$

hence  $\mathbb{E}|\tilde{X}-x|^{\alpha} \leq \mathbb{E}|X-x|^{\alpha} \leq \sigma^{\alpha}$ . By Jensen's inequality, we have for any  $q \in (0,1)$ ,

$$\mathbb{E}|\tilde{X} - \mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}]|^{\alpha} \le q^{1-\alpha} \mathbb{E}|\tilde{X} - x|^{\alpha} + (1-q)^{1-\alpha}|\mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}] - x|^{\alpha}$$

$$\le q^{1-\alpha} \sigma^{\alpha} + (1-q)^{1-\alpha} \left(\frac{(2\sigma)^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha-1}}\right)^{\alpha}.$$
(B.11)

Choose the optimal  $q=\dfrac{\sigma}{\sigma+\dfrac{(2\sigma)^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha-1}}}$  and we can conclude that

$$\mathbb{E}|\tilde{X} - \mathbb{E}[\tilde{X}]|^{\alpha} \le \left(\sigma + \frac{(2\sigma)^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha - 1}}\right)^{\alpha} \le (2\sigma)^{\alpha}. \tag{B.12}$$

This completes the proof.

Lemma B.3. For M independent random vectors  $X_1, \dots, X_M \in \mathbb{R}^d$  such that  $\mathbb{E}[X_m] = 0$ ,  $\mathbb{E}[\|X_m\|^4] \leq \sigma^4$ , the following holds

$$\mathbb{E}\left[\|\mathbb{E}_m X_m\|^2\right]^2 \le \frac{4\sigma^4}{M^2}.\tag{B.13}$$

564 *Proof.* We prove by direct calculation as follows:

$$\mathbb{E}\left[\left\|\mathbb{E}_{m}X_{m}\right\|^{2}\right]^{2} \leq \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{M^{2}}\sum_{m}\left\|X_{m}\right\|^{2} + \frac{2}{M^{2}}\sum_{m < n}\left\langle X_{m}, X_{n}\right\rangle\right]^{2}$$

$$= \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{1}{M^{2}}\sum_{m}\left\|X_{m}\right\|^{2}\right]^{2} + \mathbb{E}\left[\frac{2}{M^{2}}\sum_{m < n}\left\langle X_{m}, X_{n}\right\rangle\right]^{2}$$

$$\leq \frac{\sigma^{4}}{M^{2}} + \frac{4}{M^{4}}\mathbb{E}\sum_{m < n}\left\langle X_{m}, X_{n}\right\rangle^{2}$$

$$\leq \frac{4\sigma^{4}}{M^{2}}.$$
(B.14)

565

Lemma B.4. For any set  $\Omega \in \mathbb{R}^d$  and r > 0, define  $\mathbf{B}_r(\Omega) := \{x \in \mathbb{R}^d : \exists y \in \Omega, s.t., \|x - y\| \le r\}$ . Then

$$\mathbf{B}_r(\mathbf{conv}(\Omega)) = \mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_r(\Omega)). \tag{B.15}$$

Proof. For any  $x \in \mathbf{B}_r(\mathbf{conv}(\Omega))$ , there exist  $y_1, \dots, y_N \in \Omega$  and  $(\lambda_1, \dots, \lambda_N) \in \Delta^N$  for some N, such that

$$||x - y|| \le r, \ y := \sum_{n=1}^{N} \lambda_n y_n.$$
 (B.16)

Then 
$$x=y+(x-y)=\sum_{n=1}^N \lambda_n(y_n+x-y)=\sum_{n=1}^N \lambda_n x_n$$
, where

$$x_n = y_n + x - y \in B_r(\Omega). \tag{B.17}$$

Hence  $x \in \mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_r(\Omega))$ .

On the other hand, for any  $x \in \mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_r(\Omega))$ , there exist  $x_1, \dots, x_N \in \mathbf{B}_r(\Omega), y_1, \dots, y_N \in \Omega$  and  $(\lambda_1, \dots, \lambda_N) \in \Delta^N$ , such that

$$x = \sum_{n=1}^{N} \lambda_n x_n, \|x_n - y_n\| \le r.$$
(B.18)

Let 
$$y := \sum_{n=1}^{N} \lambda_n y_n \in \mathbf{conv}(\Omega)$$
. Then  $||x - y|| \le \sum_{n=1}^{N} \lambda_n ||x_n - y_n|| \le r$  and thus  $x \in \mathbf{B}_r(\mathbf{conv}(\Omega))$ .

# 76 C Proof of Local SGDM

We restate the *Local* SGDM algorithm here.

## **Algorithm 2** Local SGDM

```
Require: initial model x_0, learning rate \eta, momentum \beta_1 \in [0,1)
Set \ x_{0,0}^m = x_0, \ u_{0,-1}^m = 0 \text{ for each worker } m \in [M]
\mathbf{for} \ r = 0, \cdots, R - 1 \ \mathbf{do}
\mathbf{for} \ each \ worker \ m \in [M] \ in \ parallel \ \mathbf{do}
\mathbf{for} \ k = 0, \cdots, K - 1 \ \mathbf{do}
g_{r,k}^m = \nabla F(x_{r,k}^m; \xi_{r,k}^m), \ \widehat{g_{r,k}^m} = \mathbf{clip}(g_{r,k}^m, \rho)
vertical problem of the pro
```

# 8 C.1 Overview and Main Theorem

For any integer  $0 \le t \le T-1$ , we define  $r(t), k(t) \in \mathbb{N}$  such that t = r(t)K + k(t) and  $k(t) \le K-1$ . We omit the dependence on t and let r = r(t), k = k(t) through out the proof if not causing confusion.

Define  $x_t^m:=x_{r,k}^m,g_t^m:=g_{r,k}^m,\widehat{g_t^m}:=\widehat{g_{r,k}^m},u_t^m=u_{r,k}^m$ . Then Algorithm 2 is equivalent to the

582 following update rule:

583

$$u_t^m = \begin{cases} \beta_1 u_{t-1}^m + (1 - \beta_1) \widehat{g_t^m} & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv 0, \\ \beta_1 \overline{u}_{t-1} + (1 - \beta_1) \widehat{g_t^m} & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$
 (C.1)

$$x_{t+1}^m = \begin{cases} x_t^m - \eta u_t^m & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv -1, \\ \overline{x}_t - \eta \overline{u}_t & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
 (C.2)

Define an auxiliary sequence  $\{z_t^m\}$  as:

$$z_{t+1}^{m} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{1-\beta_{1}} x_{t+1}^{m} - \frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}} x_{t}^{m} & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv -1, \\ \frac{1}{1-\beta_{1}} x_{t+1}^{m} - \frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}} \overline{x}_{t} & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
 (C.3)

Define probabilistic events (see (C.12)) for definition of some parameters)

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,1} := \left\{ \| z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n \|^2 \le \eta^2 \sigma^2 K A \text{ for all } m, n \in [M] \right\}, \tag{C.4}$$

586

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,2} := \left\{ \sum_{j=0}^{t} \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_j) - f_*) (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} + \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_*\|^2 \le 2(1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} D_0^2 \right\}.$$
 (C.5)

587 Besides, let

$$E_t := \{A_{j,i} \text{ holds for all } j \le t - 1, i \in \{1, 2\}\}, E_{t,1} := E_t \cap A_{t,1}.$$
 (C.6)

Now we present two of our major lemmas, the first of which is to show contraction and the second is a descent lemma.

590 **Lemma C.1.** Let 
$$A := \max \left\{ \frac{2^{10} \rho^2 d}{K \sigma^2} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}, 2^9 \log \frac{MT}{\delta}, 2^{12} \frac{K \|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\sigma^2 \rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right\}$$
. If  $\eta \le \min \left\{ \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2}{2L}, \frac{D_0}{4\sigma\sqrt{KA}} \right\}$  and  $\rho \ge \max\{3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty}\}$ , then the following holds:

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_t) - \frac{\delta}{2T}.\tag{C.7}$$

592 **Lemma C.2.** For any  $\varepsilon > 0$ , let

$$\rho \geq \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \max \left\{ \left( \frac{2^8 \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu \varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}}, 3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty} \right\}, & \textit{if } \mu > 0, \\ \max \left\{ \left( \frac{2^8 D_0 \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha - 1}}, 3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty} \right\}, & \textit{otherwise}. \end{array} \right.$$

$$\eta := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{2}{\mu T} \log \frac{4\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon}, & \textit{if } \mu > 0, \\ \frac{4D_0^2}{T\varepsilon}, & \textit{otherwise}. \end{array} \right.$$
(C.8)

593 *If* 

$$\eta \lesssim \begin{cases}
\min \left\{ \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2}{L}, \frac{M\varepsilon}{\sigma^2 \log \frac{T}{\delta}}, \left(\frac{L\sigma^2 KA}{\varepsilon}\right)^{-1/2}, \frac{\sqrt{\varepsilon/\mu}}{\rho \sqrt{d} \log \frac{T}{\delta}} \right\}, & \text{if } \mu > 0, \\
\min \left\{ \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2}{L}, \frac{M\varepsilon}{\sigma^2 \log \frac{T}{\delta}}, \left(\frac{L\sigma^2 KA}{\varepsilon}\right)^{-1/2}, \frac{D_0}{\rho \sqrt{d} \log \frac{T}{\delta}} \right\}, & \text{otherwise},
\end{cases} (C.9)$$

where A is defined in Lemma C.1, then the following holds

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - \frac{\delta}{2T}.\tag{C.10}$$

The following is our main result, from which we will parse the implications in Theorems 1 and 2.

Theorem C.3. Let Assumption 1, 2, 3, 4 hold for  $\Omega := \{\|x - x_*\| \le \sqrt{3}D_0\}$ . Further assume that for any  $x \in \Omega$ ,  $\|\nabla f(x)\|_{\infty} \le G_{\infty}$ . Then with probability  $\ge 1 - \delta$ , Local SGDM yields  $f(\hat{x}) - f_* \le \varepsilon$  if

$$T \gtrsim \begin{cases} \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{(1-\beta_1)^2 \mu} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 KA}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} + \frac{\rho \sqrt{d}}{\sqrt{\mu \varepsilon}} \log \frac{T}{\delta} \right], & \text{if } \mu > 0, \\ \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{(1-\beta_1)^2} + \frac{\sigma^2}{M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 KA}{\varepsilon}} + \frac{\rho \sqrt{d}}{D_0} \log \frac{T}{\delta} \right], & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(C.11)

Here

$$\rho \geq \begin{cases} \max \left\{ \left( \frac{2^8 \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu \varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}}, 3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty} \right\}, & \text{if } \mu > 0, \\ \max \left\{ \left( \frac{2^8 D_0 \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha-1}}, 3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty} \right\}, & \text{otherwise}, \end{cases}$$

$$A := \max \left\{ \frac{2^{10} \rho^2 d}{K \sigma^2} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}, 2^9 \log \frac{MT}{\delta}, 2^{12} \frac{K \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\sigma^2 \rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right\},$$

$$\eta := \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\mu T} \log \frac{4\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon}, & \text{if } \mu > 0, \\ \frac{4D_0^2}{T\varepsilon}, & \text{otherwise}. \end{cases}$$
(C.12)

*Proof.* We prove by induction that  $\mathbb{P}(E_t) \geq 1 - \frac{t\delta}{T}$  for  $t = 0, \dots, T$ .

When t = 0, this is trivial. Assume that the statement is true for some  $t \le T - 1$ . We aim to prove

that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \ge 1 - \frac{(t+1)\delta}{T}$ . It is easy to verify the conditions in Lemma C.1, C.2 once (C.11) and 602

(C.12) hold. Hence we have 603

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_t) - 2 \cdot \frac{\delta}{2T} \ge 1 - \frac{(t+1)\delta}{T}.$$
(C.13)

Therefore by induction rule,  $\mathbb{P}(E_T) \geq 1 - \delta$  and this implies by event  $\mathcal{A}_{T,2}$  that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{T-1} \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_j) - f_*) \left( 1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2} \right)^{T-j} \le 2 \left( 1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2} \right)^T D_0^2. \tag{C.14}$$

605 Let  $\hat{x} := \frac{\eta \mu \sum_{j=0}^{T-1} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{T-j} \overline{z}_j}{2(1 - (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^T)}$ . By convexity, we have

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \le \frac{2(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T \mu D_0^2}{1 - (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T}.$$
 (C.15)

(1) Case  $\mu > 0$ .

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \le \frac{2(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T \mu D_0^2}{1 - (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T} \le 4(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T \mu D_0^2 \le 4e^{-\eta\mu T/2} \mu D_0^2 = \varepsilon.$$
(C.16)

(2) Case  $\mu = 0$ .

608

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \le \frac{2(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T \mu D_0^2}{1 - (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^T} = \frac{4D_0^2}{\eta T} = \varepsilon.$$
 (C.17)

We now state and prove the implications of Theorem C.3 which yield the results stated in the main 609 body of our paper.

**Theorem C.4** (Complete version of Theorem 1). *Under the conditions of Theorem C.3* and  $\mu > 0$ ,

$$\text{612} \quad \textit{assume } 1-\beta_1=\Omega(1), \ \left(\frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}} \gtrsim G_{\infty} \vee \sigma_{\infty}, \ \textit{and} \ K \gtrsim \log\frac{MT}{\delta} \left(\frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}d^{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2\alpha}}}{\sigma}\right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{\alpha-2}}.$$

Then with probability no less than  $1 - \delta$ , Local SGDM with optimal  $\eta$ ,  $\rho$  yields  $f(\hat{x}) - f_* \leq \varepsilon$ , if

$$T \gtrsim \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{\mu} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} + \sqrt{\frac{Ld}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu \varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}} \right]. \tag{C.18}$$

614 And equivalently, let  $\kappa := L/\mu$ ,

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \lesssim \exp\left(-\Theta\left(\frac{\mu KR}{L}\right)\right) + \frac{\sigma^2 \log(MKR)}{\mu MKR} \log \frac{KR}{\delta} + \frac{L\sigma^2 \log^2(KR)}{\mu^2 KR^2} \log \frac{MKR}{\delta} + \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^2 (\kappa d)^{\frac{\alpha-1}{\alpha}}}{\mu} \left(\frac{\log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{\alpha}}.$$
 (C.19)

615 *Proof.* Plug the definition of A in ( $\mathbb{C}.11$ ),

$$T \gtrsim \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{\mu} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L \sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} + \frac{\rho \sqrt{d}}{\sqrt{\mu \varepsilon}} \log \frac{T}{\delta} \right]$$

$$+ \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \sqrt{\frac{LK}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} \sqrt{\frac{\rho^2 d}{K} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{K \| 2\sigma \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha - 1)}}$$

$$\approx \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{\mu} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L \sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} \right]$$

$$+ \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \sqrt{\frac{LK}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} \sqrt{\frac{\rho^2 d}{K} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{K \| 2\sigma \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha - 1)}}.$$
(C.20)

Hence the optimal  $\rho$  is given by

$$\rho \approx \max \left\{ \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} \left( \frac{K}{\sqrt{d} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}} \right)^{1/\alpha}, \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu \varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}}, \sigma_{\infty}, G_{\infty} \right\}.$$
 (C.21)

Note that  $\left(\frac{\|\pmb\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}}\gtrsim G_\infty\vee\sigma_\infty$  and this implies

$$T \gtrsim \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{\mu} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L \sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} \right]$$

$$+ \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \sqrt{\frac{L}{\mu^2 \varepsilon} \cdot \left[ \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^2 K^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \left( d \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta} \right)^{1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}} + \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu \varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{(\alpha - 1)}} d \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta} \right]}$$

$$\approx \log \frac{\mu D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ \frac{L}{\mu} + \frac{\sigma^2}{\mu M \varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L \sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} + \sqrt{\frac{L d}{\mu^2 \varepsilon}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\mu \varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}} \right].$$
(C.22)

In the last equation we use  $K \gtrsim \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}}{\sigma} \right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{\alpha - 2}}$ . This completes the proof.

Theorem C.5 (Complete version of Theorem 2). Under the conditions of Theorem C.3 and  $\mu = 0$ ,

$$\text{620} \quad \textit{assume } 1 - \beta_1 = \Omega(1), \ \left(\frac{D_0 \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha-1}} \gtrsim G_{\infty} \vee \sigma_{\infty}, \ \textit{and} \ K \gtrsim \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left(\frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}}{\sigma}\right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{\alpha-2}}.$$

Then with probability no less than  $1-\delta$ , Local SGDM with optimal  $\eta, \rho$  yields  $\hat{f}(\hat{x}) - f_* \leq \hat{\varepsilon}$  if

$$T \gtrsim \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ L + \frac{\sigma^2}{M\varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \sqrt{\frac{dL}{\varepsilon}} \left( \frac{D_0 \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha - 1}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \right]. \quad (C.23)$$

And equivalently,

$$f(\hat{x}) - f_* \lesssim \frac{LD_0^2}{KR} + \frac{\sigma D_0}{\sqrt{MKR}} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{KR}{\delta} + \frac{L^{\frac{1}{3}}\sigma^{\frac{2}{3}}D_0^{\frac{4}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}} \log^{\frac{1}{3}} \frac{MKR}{\delta} + \left( \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\frac{2\alpha}{\alpha-1}} dLD_0 \right)^{\frac{\alpha-1}{3\alpha-1}} D_0 \left( \frac{\log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR} \right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{3\alpha-1}}.$$
(C.24)

*Proof.* Plug the definition of A in (C.11),

$$\begin{split} T \gtrsim \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ L + \frac{\sigma^2}{M\varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \frac{\rho\sqrt{d}}{D_0} \log \frac{T}{\delta} \right] \\ + \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \sqrt{\frac{LK}{\varepsilon}} \sqrt{\frac{\rho^2 d}{K} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{K\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \\ & \approx \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ L + \frac{\sigma^2}{M\varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \sqrt{\frac{LK}{\varepsilon}} \sqrt{\frac{\rho^2 d}{K} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{K\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right]. \end{split}$$

$$(C.25)$$

Hence the optimal  $\rho$  is given by

$$\rho \approx \max \left\{ \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} \left( \frac{K}{\sqrt{d} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}} \right)^{1/\alpha}, \left( \frac{D_0 \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha - 1}}, \sigma_{\infty}, G_{\infty} \right\}.$$
 (C.26)

Note that  $\left(\frac{D_0\|\pmb{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha-1}}\gtrsim G_{\infty}\vee\sigma_{\infty}$  and this implies

$$T \gtrsim \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ L + \frac{\sigma^2}{M\varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} \right]$$

$$+ \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \sqrt{\frac{L}{\varepsilon} \cdot \left[ \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^2 K^{\frac{2}{\alpha}} \left( d \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta} \right)^{1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}} + \left( \frac{D_0 \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{2}{\alpha - 1}} d \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta} \right]} \quad (C.27)$$

$$\approx \frac{D_0^2}{\varepsilon} \left[ L + \frac{\sigma^2}{M\varepsilon} \log \frac{T}{\delta} + \sqrt{\frac{L\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \sqrt{\frac{dL}{\varepsilon}} \left( \frac{D_0 \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{\alpha - 1}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \right].$$

In the last equation we use  $K \gtrsim \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}}{\sigma} \right)^{\frac{\alpha}{\alpha - 2}}$ . Solve  $\varepsilon$  and we get the upper 

bound of  $f(\hat{x}) - f_*$ . This completes the proof

#### C.2 Preliminaries 628

In this subsection, we show that event  $E_t$  implies all the iterates remain in certain area, so that we can apply all kinds of properties of f afterwards.

**Lemma C.6.** If  $\eta \sigma \sqrt{KA} \leq (\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2})D_0$ , Event  $E_t$  implies that for all  $j \leq t, m \in [M]$ , we have 631  $x_i^m, \overline{x}_j, z_i^m, \overline{z}_j \in \Omega$ . And  $||x_i^m - x_i^n|| \le \eta \sigma \sqrt{KA}$  for all m, n.

*Proof.* Event  $E_t$  implies that for all  $j \leq t$ ,

$$\|\overline{z}_j - x_*\| \le \sqrt{2}D_0, \ \|z_j^m - z_j^n\| \le \eta\sigma\sqrt{KA} \le (\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2})D_0.$$
 (C.28)

Hence  $\overline{z}_j \in \Omega, \|z_j^m - x_*\| \leq \sqrt{3}D_0$  and  $z_j^m \in \Omega$ . Also, notice that  $\overline{x}_j \in \mathbf{conv}\{\overline{z}_i\}_{i \leq j}$  and  $x_j^m - x_j^n \in \mathbf{conv}\{z_i^m - z_i^n\}_{i \leq j}$ . We have

$$\|\overline{x}_j - x_*\| \le \sqrt{2}D_0, \ \|x_j^m - x_j^n\| \le \eta\sigma\sqrt{KA}, \ \|x_j^m - \overline{x}_j\| \le \eta\sigma\sqrt{KA} \le (\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2})D_0.$$
 (C.29)

Therefore  $x_i^m, \overline{x}_i \in \Omega$ . This completes the proof.

### 637 C.3 Proof of Contraction Lemma C.1

In this subsection, we aim to show contraction, i.e.,  $\|x_t^m - x_t^n\|$  won't be too large during local iterations with high probability. This property is crucial for showing the benefits of local updates in distributed optimization. However, different from [Woodworth et al., 2020a, Khaled et al., 2020], the update of  $x_t^m$  is in the direction of momentum  $u_t^m$ , which incorporates information from all past gradient. Therefore, we cannot directly apply  $\langle x_t^m - x_t^n, \mathbb{E}_t[u_t^m - u_t^n] \rangle \geq 0$ . Fortunately, noticing that  $x_t^m - x_t^n \in \mathbf{conv}(\{z_j^m - z_j^n\}_{j \leq t})$ , it suffices to show that  $\|z_t^m - z_t^n\|$  won't get too large with high probability. Besides, the update rule of  $z_t^m$  is much easier to handle.

*Proof.* First note that by the upper bound of  $\eta$ , Lemma C.6 holds. Since  $z_{t+1}^m = z_t^m - \eta \widehat{g_t^m}$ ,

$$\begin{split} \|z_{t+1}^{m} - z_{t+1}^{n}\|^{2} &= \|z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}\|^{2} - 2\eta \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} \right\rangle + \eta^{2} \|\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{t}^{n}}\|^{2} \\ &\leq \|z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}\|^{2} - 2\eta \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) \right\rangle + 2\eta^{2} \|\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\|^{2} \\ &+ 2\eta \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} \right\rangle + 2\eta^{2} \|\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + \widehat{g_{t}^{n}}\|^{2}. \end{split}$$

$$(C.30)$$

Event  $E_t$  implies  $z_t^m, x_t^m \in \Omega$  and thus by  $\forall x, y \in \Omega, \langle x - y, \nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y) \rangle \ge \frac{1}{L} \|\nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y)\|^2$ ,

$$\begin{split} \langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle &= \langle x_t^m - x_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle + \langle z_t^m - z_t^n - (x_t^m - x_t^n), \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle \\ &\geq \langle x_t^m - x_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle \\ &- \left[ L \| z_t^m - z_t^n - (x_t^m - x_t^n) \|^2 + \frac{1}{4L} \| \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \|^2 \right] \\ &\geq \frac{3}{4L} \| \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \|^2 - L \| z_t^m - z_t^n - (x_t^m - x_t^n) \|^2. \end{split}$$

Therefore, for the second and third term in the RHS of (C.30),

$$-2\eta \langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) \rangle + 2\eta^{2} \|\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\|^{2}$$

$$\leq -\frac{\eta}{L} \|\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\|^{2} + 2\eta L \|z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n} - (x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n})\|^{2}.$$
(C.32)

649 By the update rule,

$$||z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n} - (x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n})||^{2} = \left(\frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}}\right)^{2} ||u_{t-1}^{m} - u_{t-1}^{n}||^{2}$$

$$\leq \left(\frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \widehat{g_{k}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{k}^{n}} \right] \right\|^{2}$$

$$\leq \frac{2(\eta \beta_{1})^{2}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ ||\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})||^{2} + ||\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) + \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})||^{2} \right].$$
(C.33)

Let 
$$S_t := \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_1^{t-j} \|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n)\|^2$$
. We further get

LHS of (C.32) 
$$\leq -\frac{\eta}{L}(S_t - \beta_1 S_{t-1}) + \frac{4\eta L(\eta \beta_1)^2}{1 - \beta_1} \left[ S_{t-1} + \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_1^{t-j-1} [\|\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n} - \nabla f(x_j^m) + \nabla f(x_j^n)\|^2] \right]$$
  

$$= -\frac{\eta}{L}(S_t - S_{t-1}) + \frac{4\eta L(\eta \beta_1)^2}{1 - \beta_1} \left[ \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_1^{t-j-1} [\|\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n} - \nabla f(x_j^m) + \nabla f(x_j^n)\|^2] \right]$$
(C.34)

651 Then plug in (C.30),

$$||z_{t+1}^{m} - z_{t+1}^{n}||^{2} \leq ||z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}||^{2} - \frac{\eta}{L}(S_{t} - S_{t-1})$$

$$+ \frac{4\eta L(\eta \beta_{1})^{2}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \left[ \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} [||\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) + \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})||^{2}] \right]$$

$$+ 2\eta \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} \right\rangle + 2\eta^{2} ||\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) + \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})||^{2}.$$
(C.35)

Notice that this recursive bound holds for any  $rK \le i \le t$ . Unroll it and recalculate the coefficients using  $\eta L \le (1 - \beta_1)^2/2$ ,

$$\begin{split} \|z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n\|^2 + \frac{\eta}{L}S_t &\leq \sum_{j=rK}^t 2\eta \left\langle z_j^m - z_j^n, \nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - \widehat{g_j^m} + \widehat{g_j^n} \right\rangle \\ &+ \sum_{j=rK}^t 4\eta^2 \|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - \widehat{g_j^m} + \widehat{g_j^n}\|^2 \\ &\leq \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t 2\eta \left\langle z_j^m - z_j^n, \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n}] - [\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n}] \right\rangle}_{\text{@: martingale}} \\ &+ \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t 2\eta \left\langle z_j^m - z_j^n, \nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n}] \right\rangle}_{\text{@: clipping bias}} \\ &+ \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t 4\eta^2 \left[ \|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - \widehat{g_j^m} + \widehat{g_j^n}\|^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - [\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n}]\|^2] \right]}_{\text{@: martingale}} \\ &+ 4\eta^2 K \cdot 2\sigma^2. \end{split} \tag{C.36}$$

654 For ①, define

656

$$\zeta_{j}^{m,n} = \begin{cases} 2\eta \left\langle z_{j}^{m} - z_{j}^{n}, \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}}] - [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}}] \right\rangle, & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(C.37)

Then since event  $E_j$  implies  $\|z_j^m - z_j^n\| \leq \eta \sigma \sqrt{KA}$ ,

$$|\zeta_{j}^{m,n}| \le 2\eta \cdot \eta \sigma \sqrt{KA} \cdot 2\rho \sqrt{d} = 4\eta^{2} \sigma \rho \sqrt{dKA} \stackrel{def}{=} c, \tag{C.38}$$

 $\operatorname{Var}_{i}(\zeta_{i}^{m,n}) \leq 4\eta^{2} \cdot \eta^{2} \sigma^{2} K A \cdot 2\sigma^{2} = 8\eta^{4} \sigma^{4} K A. \tag{C.39}$ 

Let  $b = \frac{1}{4}\eta^2\sigma^2KA$ ,  $V = 8\eta^4\sigma^4K^2A$ . By Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{j=0}^t \zeta_j^{m,n}| \le b$  with probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4M^2T}.$$
 (C.40)

658 For 2,

$$|\mathfrak{D}| \le 2\eta K \cdot \eta \sigma \sqrt{KA} \cdot 2 \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\rho^{(\alpha-1)}} \le \frac{1}{4} \eta^2 \sigma^2 KA. \tag{C.41}$$

659 For 3, define

$$\theta_j^{m,n} = \begin{cases} 4\eta^2 \left[ \|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - \widehat{g_j^m} + \widehat{g_j^n}\|^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) - [\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n}]\|^2] \right], & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

660 Then,

661

$$|\theta_j^{m,n}| \le 4\eta^2 \cdot 4\rho^2 d = 16\eta^2 \rho^2 d \stackrel{def}{=} c,$$
 (C.43)

 $\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\theta_{j}^{m,n}) \leq 16\eta^{4} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{j}^{n}) - [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}}]\|^{2}]^{2} \leq 64\eta^{4}\sigma^{4}. \tag{C.44}$ 

Let  $b=\frac{1}{4}\eta^2\sigma^2KA$ ,  $V=64K\eta^4\sigma^4$ . By Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{j=0}^t\theta_j^{m,n}|\leq b$  with probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4M^2T}.$$
 (C.45)

Combine ①, ②, ③and thus we can conclude that with probability no less than  $\mathbb{P}(E_t) - 2 \cdot \frac{\delta}{4T}$ , event

664 
$$E_t$$
 holds and  $||z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n||^2 \le \eta^2 \sigma^2 KA$  for all  $m, n$ . This completes the proof.

# 665 C.4 Proof of Descent Lemma C.2

- Now we are ready to state the main descent lemma of Local SGDM.
- Proof. Again, note that by the upper bound of  $\eta$ , Lemma C.6 holds. Under event  $E_t$ ,

$$\|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_*\|^2 = \|\overline{z}_t - x_*\|^2 - 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_t - x_*, \mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_t^m}] \right\rangle + \eta^2 \|\mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_t^m}]\|^2$$

$$\leq \|\overline{z}_t - x_*\|^2 - 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_t - x_*, \mathbb{E}_m[\nabla f(x_t^m)] \right\rangle - 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_t - x_*, \mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_t^m} - \nabla f(x_t^m)] \right\rangle$$

$$+ 2\eta^2 \|\mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_t^m} - \nabla f(x_t^m)]\|^2 + 2\eta^2 \|\mathbb{E}_m[\nabla f(x_t^m)]\|^2.$$
(C.46)

Since  $x_t^m, \overline{x}_t, \overline{z}_t \in \Omega$ , for the second term,

$$\langle \overline{z}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \rangle = \langle \overline{x}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \rangle + \langle \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \rangle 
= \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \langle \overline{x}_{t} - x_{t}^{m}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \rangle + \langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{*}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \rangle \right] 
+ \langle \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}, \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) \rangle + \langle \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})] \rangle.$$
(C.47)

669 By smoothness,

670

$$\mathbb{E}_m\left[\langle \overline{x}_t - x_t^m, \nabla f(x_t^m) \rangle\right] \ge -L \mathbb{E}_m[\|x_t^m - \overline{x}_t\|^2],\tag{C.48}$$

$$f(\overline{z}_t) \le f(\overline{x}_t) + \langle \overline{z}_t - \overline{x}_t, \nabla f(\overline{x}_t) \rangle + \frac{L}{2} \| \overline{x}_t - \overline{z}_t \|^2.$$
 (C.49)

By  $\mu$ -strong convexity,

$$\mathbb{E}_{m}\left[\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{*}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \rangle\right] \geq \mathbb{E}_{m}\left[f(x_{t}^{m}) - f_{*} + \frac{\mu}{2} \|x_{t}^{m} - x_{*}\|^{2}\right]$$

$$\geq f(\overline{x}_{t}) - f_{*} + \frac{\mu}{2} \|\overline{x}_{t} - x_{*}\|^{2}.$$
(C.50)

672 Therefore.

$$\langle \overline{z}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \rangle = \langle \overline{x}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \rangle + \langle \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \rangle$$

$$\stackrel{(C.48), (C.50)}{\geq} f(\overline{x}_{t}) - f_{*} + \frac{\mu}{2} \| \overline{x}_{t} - x_{*} \|^{2} - L \mathbb{E}_{m}[\| x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2}]$$

$$+ \langle \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}, \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) \rangle + \langle \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})] \rangle$$

$$\stackrel{(C.49), \text{AM-GM}}{\geq} f(\overline{z}_{t}) - f_{*} + \frac{\mu}{2} \| \overline{x}_{t} - x_{*} \|^{2} - \frac{L}{2} \| \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2} - L \mathbb{E}_{m}[\| x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2}]$$

$$- \frac{L}{2} (\| \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2} + \mathbb{E}_{m}[\| x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2})$$

$$\stackrel{\text{AM-GM}}{\geq} f(\overline{z}_{t}) - f_{*} + \frac{\mu}{4} \| \overline{z}_{t} - x_{*} \|^{2} - \frac{3L}{2} (\| \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2} + \mathbb{E}_{m}[\| x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2}]). \tag{C.51}$$

For the last term in (C.46),

$$2\eta^{2}\|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|^{2} \leq 6\eta^{2} \left[L^{2}\|x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} + L^{2}\|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{z}_{t}\|^{2} + \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2}\right]$$

$$\leq 6\eta^{2} \left[L^{2}\|x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} + L^{2}\|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{z}_{t}\|^{2} + \frac{1}{2L}(f(\overline{z}_{t}) - f_{*})\right]$$
(C.52)

Combine all these inequalities plugging in (C.46) and notice that  $\eta \leq \frac{1}{6L}$ ,

$$\|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_*\|^2 \le (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2}) \|\overline{z}_t - x_*\|^2 - \eta (f(\overline{z}_t) - f_*) + 4\eta L \left[ \|\overline{z}_t - \overline{x}_t\|^2 + \mathbb{E}_m [\|x_t^m - \overline{x}_t\|^2] \right] - 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_t - x_*, \mathbb{E}_m [\widehat{g_t^m} - \nabla f(x_t^m)] \right\rangle + 2\eta^2 \|\mathbb{E}_m [\widehat{g_t^m} - \nabla f(x_t^m)]\|^2.$$
(C.53)

Define 
$$\Lambda_t := \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_j - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^2$$
, where  $a_{t,j} := \beta_1^{t-j-1} (t-j+\frac{\beta_1}{1-\beta_1})$ . By Lemma C.7,

we plug (C.85) in the above inequality and compute  $(C.53) + \frac{2^8(\eta L)^3\beta_1^2}{(1-\beta_1)^4} \times (C.84)$ . Now let

677 
$$\Phi_t := \|\overline{z}_t - x_*\|^2 + \frac{2^8 (\eta L)^3 \beta_1^2}{(1 - \beta_1)^4} \Lambda_{t-1}$$
. Hence we obtain

$$\begin{split} \Phi_{t+1} &\leq (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2}) \Phi_{t} - \eta(f(\overline{z}_{t}) - f_{*}) + 4\eta L \left[ \mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2}] + 64 \left( \frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} \right] \\ &+ 32\eta L \left( \frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ 2L^{2} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \|^{2} \right] \right] \\ &- 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \right\rangle + 2\eta^{2} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \|^{2} \\ &\leq (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2}) \Phi_{t} - \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_{t}) - f_{*}) + 4\eta L \mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2}] \\ &+ 32\eta L \left( \frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ 2L^{2} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \|^{2} \right] \right] \\ &- 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \right\rangle + 2\eta^{2} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \|^{2} \\ &\leq (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2}) \Phi_{t} - \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_{t}) - f_{*}) + 16\eta L \cdot \eta^{2} \sigma^{2} KA \\ &+ 32\eta L \left( \frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \|^{2} \right] \\ &- 2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \right\rangle + 2\eta^{2} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \|^{2}. \end{split}$$
(C.54)

Here in the second inequality we use  $\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_t)\|^2 \leq 2L(f(\overline{z}_t) - f_*)$ . In the last inequality, we apply

contraction results implied by event  $E_{t,1}$ 

680 Unroll this recursive bound and re-calculate the coefficients,

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_{j}) - f_{*}) (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} + \Phi_{t+1} \leq (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} \Phi_{0} + \frac{32\eta^{2} L \sigma^{2} K A}{\mu} \\
- 2\eta \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \right\rangle \\
+ 4\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} \tag{C.55}$$

Simplify  $\Phi_{t+1}$  term,

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_j) - f_*) (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} + \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_*\|^2 \leq (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} \|x_0 - x_*\|^2 + \frac{32\eta^2 L \sigma^2 K A}{\mu}$$

$$-2\eta \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \left\langle \overline{z}_j - x_*, \mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_j^m} - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]] \right\rangle$$
①: martingale
$$-2\eta \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \left\langle \overline{z}_j - x_*, \mathbb{E}_m[\mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}] - \nabla f(x_j^m)] \right\rangle$$
②: clipping bias
$$+4\eta^2 \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \|\mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_j^m} - \nabla f(x_j^m)]\|^2.$$
(C.56)

682 For the last term,

$$4\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t-j} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} \leq \underbrace{8\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t-j} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2}] \right]}_{\text{@: martingale}}$$

$$+ \underbrace{8\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t-j} \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2}]}_{\text{Lemma B.2}}$$

$$+ \underbrace{8\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t-j} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2}}_{\text{@: clipping bias}},$$

$$\underbrace{(C.57)}$$

683 we finally get

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_{j}) - f_{*}) (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} + \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_{*}\|^{2} \le (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} D_{0}^{2} + 32 \left[ \eta L K A + \frac{1}{M} \right] \frac{\eta \sigma^{2}}{\mu} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q}.$$
(C.58)

684 (1) Case  $\mu > 0$ .

685 For ①, define

$$\zeta_{j} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} -2\eta (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]] \right\rangle, & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{array} \right.$$
(C.59)

Then since event  $E_j$  implies  $\|\overline{z}_j - x_*\| \leq \sqrt{2}(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{j/2}D_0$ ,

$$|\zeta_j| \le 2\eta \cdot \sqrt{2}(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t/2}D_0 \cdot 2\rho\sqrt{d} = 4(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t/2}\eta\rho\sqrt{2d}D_0 \stackrel{def}{=} c,$$
 (C.60)

687

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\zeta_{j}) \leq 4\eta^{2} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{2(t-j)} \cdot 2(1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{j} D_{0}^{2} \cdot \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} = 8(1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{2t-j} \frac{\eta^{2} D_{0}^{2} \sigma^{2}}{M}.$$
 (C.61)

Let 
$$b = \frac{(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t+1}D_0^2}{5}$$
,  $V = 16(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^t \frac{\eta D_0^2 \sigma^2}{\mu M}$ . By Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{i=0}^t \zeta_j| \le b$  with probability

689 no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4T}.$$
 (C.62)

690 For ②, since by Lemma B.2,

$$\|\mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} \le \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}},$$
 (C.63)

event  $E_t$  implies that

$$\begin{aligned} |\mathfrak{D}| &\leq 2\eta \sum_{j=0}^{t} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} \cdot \sqrt{2} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{j/2} D_0 \cdot \frac{\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\rho^{\alpha - 1}} \\ &\leq 4\sqrt{2} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t/2} \frac{D_0 \|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\mu \rho^{\alpha - 1}} \\ &\leq \frac{(1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} D_0^2}{5}. \end{aligned}$$
(C.64)

- Here we use the definition of  $\eta$  and conditions of  $\rho$  in (C.12).
- 693 For 3, define

$$\theta_j = \begin{cases} 8\eta^2 (1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t-j} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_j^m} - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]]\|^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\|\mathbb{E}_m[\widehat{g_j^m} - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]]\|^2] \right], & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(C.65)

694 Then

$$|\theta_i| \le 8\eta^2 \cdot 4\rho^2 d = 32\eta^2 \rho^2 d \stackrel{def}{=} c,$$
 (C.66)

695

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\theta_{j}) \leq 64\eta^{4}(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{2(t-j)} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2}]^{2} \overset{\operatorname{Lemma B.3}}{\leq} 64\eta^{4}(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{2(t-j)} \cdot \frac{4(2\sigma)^{4}}{M^{2}}.$$
(C.67)

 $\text{EFF} Let \ b = \frac{(1-\frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t+1}D_0^2}{5}, \ V = \frac{2^{13}\eta^3\sigma^4}{\mu M^2}. \ \text{By Lemma B.1, } |\sum_{j=0}^t\theta_j| \leq b \ \text{with probability no less than}$ 

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4T}.$$
 (C.68)

For 4, by Lemma B.2,

$$|\mathfrak{A}| \le \frac{16\eta}{\mu} \cdot \frac{\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \le \frac{(1 - \frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t+1} D_0^2}{5}.$$
 (C.69)

Combine the above claims, with probability no less than  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - 2 \cdot \frac{\delta}{4T}$ , we have  $|\mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Z} + \mathbb{Z} + \mathbb{Z}| \leq 1$  $\frac{4}{5}(1-\frac{\eta\mu}{2})^{t+1}D_0^2$ . By (C.58), these implies

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \frac{\eta}{2} (f(\overline{z}_{j}) - f_{*}) (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t-j} + \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_{*}\|^{2} \le (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} D_{0}^{2} + 32 \left[ \eta L K A + \frac{1}{M} \right] \frac{\eta \sigma^{2}}{\mu} + \frac{4}{5} (1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} D_{0}^{2} \\
\le 2(1 - \frac{\eta \mu}{2})^{t+1} D_{0}^{2}.$$
(C.70)

Therefore, we conclude that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - \frac{\delta}{2T}$ 

(2) Case  $\mu = 0$ . 701

In this case, (C.58) reduces to 702

$$\frac{\eta}{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (f(\overline{z}_j) - f_*) + \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_*\|^2 \le D_0^2 + 16 \left[ \eta LKA + \frac{1}{M} \right] \eta^2 \sigma^2(t+1) + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q}.$$
 (C.71)

For ①, define

$$\zeta_{j} = \begin{cases} -2\eta \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - x_{*}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]] \right\rangle, & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
 (C.72)

Then since event  $E_j$  implies  $\|\overline{z}_j - x_*\| \leq \sqrt{2}D_0$ ,

$$|\zeta_i| \le 2\eta \cdot \sqrt{2}D_0 \cdot 2\rho \sqrt{d} = 4\eta \rho \sqrt{2d}D_0 \stackrel{def}{=} c, \tag{C.73}$$

705

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\zeta_{j}) \le 4\eta^{2} \cdot 2D_{0}^{2} \cdot \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} = \frac{8\eta^{2}D_{0}^{2}\sigma^{2}}{M}.$$
 (C.74)

To a Let  $b=\frac{D_0^2}{5}$ ,  $V=\frac{8\eta^2D_0^2\sigma^2T}{M}$ . By Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{i=0}^t\zeta_j|\leq b$  with probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4T}.$$
 (C.75)

For ②, since by Lemma B.2,

$$\|\mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} \le \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}},$$
 (C.76)

event  $E_t$  implies that

$$|\mathfrak{D}| \le 2\eta(t+1) \cdot \sqrt{2}D_0 \cdot \frac{\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{\alpha}}{\rho^{(\alpha-1)}} \le \frac{D_0^2}{5}.$$
 (C.77)

Here we again use definitions and conditions in (C.12).

For 3, define

$$\theta_{j} = \begin{cases} 8\eta^{2} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2}] \right], & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(C.78)

Then 711

$$|\theta_j| \le 8\eta^2 \cdot 4\rho^2 d = 32\eta^2 \rho^2 d \stackrel{def}{=} c,$$
 (C.79)

712

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\theta_{j}) \leq 64\eta^{4} \cdot \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2}]^{2} \overset{\text{Lemma B.3}}{\leq} 64\eta^{4} \cdot \frac{4(2\sigma)^{4}}{M^{2}}. \tag{C.80}$$

$$\text{T13}\quad \text{Let }b=\frac{D_0^2}{5}, V=\frac{2^{12}\eta^4\sigma^4}{M^2}. \text{ By Lemma B.1, } |\sum_{j=0}^t\theta_j|\leq b \text{ with probability no less than }$$

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4T}.$$
 (C.81)

714 For **④**, by Lemma B.2,

721

$$|\mathfrak{A}| \le 8\eta^2 (t+1) \cdot \frac{\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \le \frac{D_0^2}{5}.$$
 (C.82)

Combine the above claims, with probability no less than  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - 2 \cdot \frac{\delta}{4T}$ , we have  $|\mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q} + \mathbb{Q}| \le \frac{\delta}{4T}$ 

716  $\frac{4}{5}D_0^2$ . By (C.58), these implies

$$\frac{\eta}{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} (f(\overline{z}_j) - f_*) + \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - x_*\|^2 \le D_0^2 + 16 \left[ \eta L K A + \frac{1}{M} \right] \eta^2 \sigma^2(t+1) + \frac{4}{5} D_0^2$$

$$\le 2D_0^2.$$
(C.83)

Therefore, we conclude that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - \frac{\delta}{2T}$ 

718

T19 Lemma C.7. Let  $\Lambda_t := \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_j - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^2$ , where  $a_{t,j} := \beta_1^{t-j-1} (t-j + \frac{\beta_1}{1-\beta_1})$ . Under the

conditions in Lemma C.2, then the following holds.

$$\Lambda_{t} \leq \left(1 - \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}}{2}\right) \Lambda_{t-1} + \frac{32\eta^{2}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} 
+ 4\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[2L^{2} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2}\right].$$
(C.84)

 $\|\overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} \leq \left(\frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left[16L^{2}\Lambda_{t-1} + 32\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2}\right] + \frac{4(\eta \beta_{1})^{2}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[2L^{2}\mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2}\right].$ (C.85)

722 *Proof.* By definition, 
$$\|\overline{z_t} - \overline{x_t}\|^2 = \left(\frac{\beta_1}{1-\beta_1}\right)^2 \|\overline{x_t} - \overline{x_{t-1}}\|^2$$
 and

$$\|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2} = \eta^{2} \|\overline{u}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

$$= \eta^{2} \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] \right\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2\eta^{2} \left[ \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \right\|^{2} + \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \right\|^{2} \right]$$

$$\leq 4\eta^{2} \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j}) \right\|^{2}$$

$$+ 2\eta^{2} (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ 2L^{2} \mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} \right].$$
(C.86)

723 Note that

$$\left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j}) \right\|^{2} \leq 2 \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} [\nabla f(\overline{x}_{j}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})] \right\|^{2} + 2 \|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2 (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} L^{2} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} + 2 \|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2 (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} L^{2} \cdot (t - j) \sum_{i=j}^{t-1} [\|\overline{x}_{i} - \overline{x}_{i+1}\|^{2}] + 2 \|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2 L^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} + 4 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + 4 L^{2} \|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{z}_{t}\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2 L^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-2} a_{t-1,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} + 4 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + \frac{4L^{2}}{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}} \|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2L^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-2} a_{t-1,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} + 4 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + \frac{4L^{2}}{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}} \|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2L^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-2} a_{t-1,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} + 4 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + \frac{4L^{2}}{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}} \|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2L^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-2} a_{t-1,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} + 4 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + \frac{4L^{2}}{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}} \|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2L^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-2} a_{t-1,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} + 4 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + \frac{4L^{2}}{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}} \|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

Here  $a_{t,j} = \beta_1^{t-j-1}(t-j+\frac{\beta_1}{1-\beta_1})$ . For  $j \leq t-2$ , we have  $a_{t,j} \leq \beta_1(2-\beta_1)a_{t-1,j}$ . Since

725  $\Lambda_t = \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_j - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^2$ , we can conclude that

$$\|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2} \leq 16\eta^{2}L^{2}\Lambda_{t-1} + 32\eta^{2}\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|^{2} + 4\eta^{2}(1 - \beta_{1})\sum_{j=0}^{t-1}\beta_{1}^{t-j-1}\left[2L^{2}\mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2}\right],$$
(C.88)

which implies (C.85). We complete the proof by plugging the above inequality in

$$\Lambda_t \le \beta_1 (2 - \beta_1) \Lambda_{t-1} + \frac{1}{1 - \beta_1} \| \overline{x}_t - \overline{x}_{t-1} \|^2.$$
 (C.89)

727

728 C.5 Further Discussion

739

741

742

Coordinate-wise clipping and global clipping. Lemma B.2 can be easily extended to  $\mathbb{R}^d$ , similar 729 to Sadiev et al. [2023, Lemma 5.1]. Therefore, our results can be easily generalized to global 730 clipping operator  $\operatorname{clip}_g(X,\rho_g):=\min\left\{1,\frac{\rho_g}{\|X\|}\right\}X$  with threshold  $\rho_g:=\rho\sqrt{d}$ . We omit the details in this paper. Readers may also wonder why our Theorem C.4 and Theorem C.5 depend on 731 732 **poly**(d). However, if we assume  $\|\sigma\|_{2\alpha}d^{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2\alpha}} = \mathcal{O}(\sigma)$ , both of which are of order  $\mathcal{O}(d^{\frac{1}{2}})$ , then 733 our convergence guarantee will not depend on poly(d) explicitly. Zhang et al. [2020, Corollary 734 7] claims that coordinate-wise clipping has better dependence on dimension d. But they simply 735 upper bound  $\mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}} \|\nabla F(x,\xi)\|^{\alpha}$  by  $d^{\alpha/2} \mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}} \|\nabla F(x,\xi)\|_{\alpha}^{\alpha}$ , which is too pessimistic. In fact, if we assume  $\mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}} \|\nabla F(x,\xi)\|^{\alpha} = \mathcal{O}(d^{\alpha/2-1}\mathbb{E}_{\xi \sim \mathcal{D}} \|\nabla F(x,\xi)\|_{\alpha}^{\alpha})$ , both of which are of order  $\mathcal{O}(d^{\frac{\alpha}{2}})$ , then there is still no difference between coordinate-wise clipping and global clipping in their setting. 736 737 738

**Prior works on distributed SGDM with local updates.** There are many works on *Local* SGDM in distributed setting. Liu et al. [2020a] studies *Local* SGDM in convex setting and rely on some strong assumptions to show convergence. Xu et al. [2021] analyze *Local* SGDM with bounded gradient assumption and the use a global momentum parameter during local iterations. Yu et al. [2019] considers non-convex *Local* SGDM but is only able to prove linear speedup. Wang et al. [2019], Cheng et al. [2023] also study non-convex problem and use momentum to handle heterogeneity in federated learning. All these works fail to show the benefits of local iterations compared to minibatch baseline.

### 747 D Proof of Local Adam

### 748 D.1 Overview and Main Theorem

For any integer  $0 \le t \le T-1$ , we define  $r(t), k(t) \in \mathbb{N}$  such that t = r(t)K + k(t) and  $k(t) \le K-1$ .

We omit the dependence on t and let r=r(t), k=k(t) through out the proof if not causing confusion.

Define  $x_t^m:=x_{r,k}^m,g_t^m:=g_{r,k}^m,\widehat{g_t^m}:=\widehat{g_{r,k}^m},u_t^m=u_{r,k}^m$ . Then Algorithm 2 is equivalent to the

752 following update rule:

$$u_t^m = \begin{cases} \beta_1 u_{t-1}^m + (1 - \beta_1) \widehat{g_t^m} & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv 0, \\ \beta_1 \overline{u}_{t-1} + (1 - \beta_1) \widehat{g_t^m} & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$
(D.1)

753

$$v_{t}^{m} = \begin{cases} \beta_{2} v_{t-1}^{m} + (1 - \beta_{2}) \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}^{2} & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv 0, \\ \beta_{2} \overline{v}_{t-1} + (1 - \beta_{2}) \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}^{2} & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$
(D.2)

754

$$x_{t+1}^m = \begin{cases} x_t^m - \eta(H_t^m)^{-1} u_t^m & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv -1, \\ \overline{x}_t - \eta \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1} u_t^m] & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(D.3)

Define an auxiliary sequence  $\{z_t^m\}$  as:

$$z_{t+1}^{m} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{1-\beta_{1}} x_{t+1}^{m} - \frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}} x_{t}^{m} & \text{if } t \bmod K \not\equiv -1, \\ \frac{1}{1-\beta_{1}} x_{t+1}^{m} - \frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}} \overline{x}_{t} & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(D.4)

756 Let

$$e_t^m := \frac{\beta_1}{1 - \beta_1} (I_d - H_t^m (H_{t-1}^m)^{-1}) u_{t-1}^m. \tag{D.5}$$

Then the definition of  $\{z_t^m\}$  implies

$$z_{t+1}^{m} - z_{t}^{m} = -\frac{\eta(H_{t}^{m})^{-1}u_{t}^{m}}{1 - \beta_{1}} + \frac{\eta\beta_{1}(H_{t-1}^{m})^{-1}u_{t-1}^{m}}{1 - \beta_{1}}$$

$$= -\frac{\eta\beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}}[(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - (H_{t-1}^{m})^{-1}]u_{t-1}^{m} - \eta(H_{t}^{m})^{-1}\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}$$

$$=: -\eta(H_{t}^{m})^{-1}(\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + e_{t}^{m}).$$
(D.6)

Finally, let  $y_t := \arg\min_y f(y) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|y - \overline{z}_t\|_{H_{r(t)}}^2.$ 

Define probabilistic events (see (D.15) for definition of some parameters)

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,1} := \left\{ \beta_2^{K/2} \le H_{r(t)}^{-1} H_t^m \le 1 + (1 - \beta_2) B \text{ and for all } m \in [M] \right\},\tag{D.7}$$

760 761

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,2} := \left\{ \|H_{r(t)}((H_t^m)^{-1} - (H_t^n)^{-1})\| \le (1 - \beta_2)B_1 \text{ for all } m, n \in [M] \right\}, \tag{D.8}$$

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,3} := \left\{ \|z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n\|_{H_r}^2 \le \frac{\eta^2 \sigma^2}{\lambda} KA, \sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|^2 \le \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2 \sigma^2 A}{2^{12} (1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2} \text{ for all } m, n \in [M] \right\}, \tag{D.9}$$

762

$$\mathcal{A}_{t,4} := \left\{ f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) - \min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda} + \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(j)}}(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} \le 2\Delta \right\}. \tag{D.10}$$

Here  $\Delta:=f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_0)-\min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}.$  Besides, let

$$E_t := \{ \mathcal{A}_{j,i} \text{ holds for all } j \le t - 1, i \in \{1, 2, 3, 4\} \},$$
 (D.11)

764

$$E_{t,1} := E_t \cap \mathcal{A}_{t,1}, E_{t,2} := E_{t,1} \cap \mathcal{A}_{t,2}, E_{t,3} := E_{t,2} \cap \mathcal{A}_{t,3}.$$
 (D.12)

Theorem D.1. For  $L/\lambda \geq \gamma^{-1} \geq 2\tau/\lambda$ , let Assumption 1, 2, 3, 5 hold for  $\Omega = \mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\Omega_0))$ ,

where  $\Omega_0 := \{f_\gamma^\lambda(x) - \min f_\gamma^\lambda \leq 2\Delta\}$ ,  $\Delta = f_\gamma^\lambda(x_0) - \min f_\gamma^\lambda$  and  $R_0 = \sqrt{\frac{\Delta\gamma}{160\lambda}}$ . Further assume that for any  $x \in \Omega$ ,  $\|\nabla f(x)\| \leq G$ ,  $\|\nabla f(x)\|_{\infty} \leq G_{\infty}$ , and

$$1 - \beta_2 \lesssim \min \left\{ \frac{1 - \beta_1}{K^{1/2} B_1} \frac{(1 - \beta_1) \sigma \sqrt{A}}{K^{1/2} B_1 G}, \frac{\eta}{\gamma B}, \frac{1 - \beta_1}{K^{1/2} B}, \frac{1}{K} \right\}.$$
 (D.13)

768 If  $\eta=\frac{24\lambda\Delta}{\varepsilon T}$ , then with probability no less than  $1-\delta$ , Local Adam yields 769  $\frac{\lambda}{KR}\sum_{r=0}^{R-1}\sum_{k=0}^{K-1}\|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_r}(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2\leq \varepsilon$  if

$$T \gtrsim \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^2}{\gamma M \varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^2 \sigma^2 K A}{\min\{\varepsilon, \sigma_\infty^2 / G_\infty\}}} + \frac{L \Delta}{(1 - \beta_1)^2 \varepsilon} + \frac{K \tau \Delta}{\varepsilon} + \frac{\sqrt{L \Delta \rho^2 d \log \frac{T}{\delta}}}{(\sqrt{\beta_2} - \beta_1) \varepsilon}. \quad (D.14)$$

770 *Here* 

$$\rho \ge \max \left\{ \left( \frac{2^6 \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}}, 3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty} \right\}, 
B := \max \left\{ \frac{6K(G_{\infty}^2 + \sigma_{\infty}^2)}{\lambda^2}, \frac{16\rho^2}{\lambda^2} \log \frac{dMT}{\delta}, 2^6 \frac{\sqrt{K}(G_{\infty} + \sigma_{\infty})\sigma_{\infty}}{\lambda^2} \log^{1/2} \frac{dMT}{\delta} \right\}, 
B_1 := \max \left\{ \frac{16K\sigma_{\infty}^2}{\lambda^2}, \frac{16\rho^2}{\lambda^2} \log \frac{dMT}{\delta}, 2^6 \frac{\sqrt{K}(G_{\infty} + \sigma_{\infty})\sigma_{\infty}}{\lambda^2} \log^{1/2} \frac{dMT}{\delta} \right\}, 
A := \max \left\{ \frac{2^{20}\rho^2 d}{K\sigma^2} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}, 2^{20} \log^2 \frac{MT}{\delta}, \frac{2^8K \| 2\boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\sigma^2 \rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right\}.$$
(D.15)

Proof. We prove by induction that  $\mathbb{P}(E_t) \geq 1 - \frac{t\delta}{T}$  for  $t = 0, \cdots, T$ .

When t=0, this is trivial. Assume that the statement is true for some  $t \leq T-1$ . We aim to prove that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \geq 1 - \frac{(t+1)\delta}{T}$ . By Lemma D.8, D.9, D.10, D.11, we have

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_t) - 4 \cdot \frac{\delta}{4T} \ge 1 - \frac{(t+1)\delta}{T}.$$
(D.16)

Therefore by induction rule,  $\mathbb{P}(E_T) \geq 1 - \delta$  and this implies

$$\frac{\lambda}{T} \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t)}}(\bar{z}_t)\|_{H_{r(t)}^{-1}}^2 \le \frac{24\Delta\lambda}{\eta T} = \varepsilon.$$
 (D.17)

Now we verify the conditions in all the lemmas. In Lemma D.7,

$$\frac{\eta}{\lambda} \lesssim \sqrt{\frac{\Delta \gamma}{\lambda \sigma^2 K A}} \longleftarrow T \gtrsim \frac{\sigma}{\varepsilon} \sqrt{L \Delta K A}.$$
 (D.18)

776 In Lemma D.9,

$$\frac{\eta}{\lambda} \lesssim \frac{\sigma_{\infty}^2}{G_{\infty} L \sigma \sqrt{KA}} \longleftarrow T \gtrsim \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^2 \sigma^2 KA}{\sigma_{\infty}^2 / G_{\infty}}}.$$
 (D.19)

777 In Lemma D.10,

$$\frac{\eta}{\lambda} \lesssim \min\left\{\frac{1}{K\tau}, \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2}{L}\right\} \Longleftrightarrow T \gtrsim \frac{L\Delta}{(1-\beta_1)^2\varepsilon} + \frac{K\tau\Delta}{\varepsilon}.$$
 (D.20)

In Lemma D.11, by noticing that  $\frac{24\Delta\lambda}{\eta T} = \varepsilon$ , (D.113) is equivalent to  $\rho \gtrsim \left(\frac{\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}}$  and

$$\frac{\eta}{\lambda} \lesssim \min \left\{ \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2}{L}, \frac{M\gamma\varepsilon}{\lambda\sigma^2 \log^{1/2} \frac{T}{\delta}}, \left(\frac{L^2\sigma^2 KA}{\varepsilon}\right)^{-1/2}, \frac{M\Delta}{\sigma^2 \log \frac{T}{\delta}}, \sqrt{\frac{\gamma\Delta}{\lambda\rho^2 d \log \frac{T}{\delta}}}, \frac{\sqrt{T\varepsilon}(\sqrt{\beta_2} - \beta_1)}{L\rho\sqrt{d} \log^{1/2} \frac{T}{\delta}} \right\}, \tag{D.21}$$

which can be ensured as long as

$$T \gtrsim \max \left\{ \frac{L\Delta}{(1-\beta_1)^2 \varepsilon}, \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^2}{\gamma M \varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta}, \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^2 \sigma^2 K A}{\varepsilon}}, \frac{\sqrt{L\Delta \rho^2 d \log \frac{T}{\delta}}}{(\sqrt{\beta_2} - \beta_1) \varepsilon} \right\}. \tag{D.22}$$

Here we use the fact that  $\gamma \geq \frac{\lambda}{L}$ . Therefore we can conclude that all the lemmas hold if

$$T \gtrsim \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^2}{\gamma M \varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^2 \sigma^2 K A}{\min\{\varepsilon, \sigma_\infty^2 / G_\infty\}}} + \frac{L \Delta}{(1 - \beta_1)^2 \varepsilon} + \frac{K \tau \Delta}{\varepsilon} + \frac{\sqrt{L \Delta \rho^2 d \log \frac{T}{\delta}}}{\varepsilon}.$$
 (D.23)

Finally, we verify the upper bound of  $1 - \beta_2$  in Lemma D.9, D.10 and D.11 as:

$$1 - \beta_2 \lesssim \min \left\{ \frac{1 - \beta_1}{K^{1/2} B_1} \frac{(1 - \beta_1) \sigma \sqrt{A}}{K^{1/2} B_1 G}, \frac{\eta}{\gamma B}, \frac{1 - \beta_1}{K^{1/2} B}, \frac{1}{K} \right\}.$$
 (D.24)

782

**Theorem D.2.** Under the conditions of Theorem D.1, assume  $1 - \beta_1 = \Omega(1)$  and

$$1 - \beta_2 = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{1}{K^{3/2}R^{1/2}}\right), \quad \left(\frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}} \gtrsim G_{\infty} \vee \sigma_{\infty}, \varepsilon \lesssim \frac{\sigma_{\infty}^2}{G_{\infty}},$$

$$K \gtrsim \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left(\frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}}{\sigma}\right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{\alpha - 2}}.$$
(D.25)

784 Then with probability no less than  $1-\delta$ , Local Adam with optimal  $\eta, \rho$  yields 785  $\frac{\lambda}{KR}\sum_{r=0}^{R-1}\sum_{k=0}^{K-1}\|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_r}(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \leq \varepsilon$  if

785 
$$\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{K-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_r}(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \le \varepsilon \, i f$$

$$T \gtrsim \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^2}{\gamma M \varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \cdot \sqrt{\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{(L + K\tau)\Delta}{\varepsilon} + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}} d^{\frac{1}{2}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}. \tag{D.26}$$

And equivalently,

$$\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{K-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r}}(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \lesssim \frac{\tau \Delta}{R} + \frac{L\Delta}{KR} + \sqrt{\frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^{2}}{\gamma MKR}} \log^{\frac{1}{4}} \frac{KR}{\delta} + \left( \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}} \right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{3\alpha - 2}} \left( \frac{L\Delta \log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR} \right)^{\frac{2(\alpha - 1)}{3\alpha - 2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}$$

787 *Proof.* Plug the definition of A in (D.14),

$$T \gtrsim \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^{2}}{\gamma M \varepsilon^{2}} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^{2} \sigma^{2} K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \frac{(L + K\tau)\Delta}{\varepsilon} + \frac{\sqrt{L\Delta \rho^{2} d \log \frac{T}{\delta}}}{\varepsilon}$$

$$+ \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^{2} K}{\varepsilon}} \sqrt{\frac{d \log^{2} \frac{MT}{\delta}}{K} \rho^{2} + K \|\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha} \cdot \rho^{2(1-\alpha)}}$$

$$\approx \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^{2}}{\gamma M \varepsilon^{2}} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^{2} \sigma^{2} K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \frac{(L + K\tau)\Delta}{\varepsilon}$$

$$+ \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^{2} K}{\varepsilon}} \sqrt{\frac{d \log^{2} \frac{MT}{\delta}}{K} \rho^{2} + K \|\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha} \cdot \rho^{2(1-\alpha)}}.$$
(D.28)

Hence the optimal  $\rho$  is given by

$$\rho \approx \max \left\{ \|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} \left( \frac{K}{\sqrt{d} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}} \right)^{1/\alpha}, \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}}, \sigma_{\infty}, G_{\infty} \right\}.$$
 (D.29)

Note that  $\left(\frac{\|\pmb\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{arepsilon}
ight)^{rac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}}\gtrsim G_\infty \lor \sigma_\infty$  and this implies

$$\begin{split} T \gtrsim \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^2}{\gamma M \varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{\Delta}{\varepsilon} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{L^2 \sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}}{\varepsilon}} + \frac{(L + K\tau) \Delta}{\varepsilon} \\ + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \left[ \| \boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}} K^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \log^{1 - \frac{1}{\alpha}} \frac{MT}{\delta} + \left( \frac{\| \boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}} d^{\frac{1}{2}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \right] \\ & \approx \frac{\lambda \Delta \sigma^2}{\gamma M \varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \cdot \sqrt{\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{(L + K\tau) \Delta}{\varepsilon} + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \left( \frac{\| \boldsymbol{\sigma} \|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon} \right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha - 1)}} d^{\frac{1}{2}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}. \end{split} \tag{D.30}$$

790 In the last equation we use  $K \gtrsim \log \frac{MT}{\delta} \left( \frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}}{\sigma} \right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{\alpha - 2}}$ . Solve  $\varepsilon$  and we get the upper

791 bound of  $\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_r}(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2$ .

Further note that  $A=\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(1), B=\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(K), B_1=\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(K), \eta=\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(1/\sqrt{T})$  and we can get the upper bound of  $1-\beta_2$  as:

$$1 - \beta_2 = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{1}{K^{3/2}R^{1/2}}\right). \tag{D.31}$$

794 This completes the proof.

Theorem D.3 (Complete version of Theorem 3). Under the conditions of Theorem D.2, let  $\gamma = \frac{\lambda}{L}$  and thus  $\Omega_0 \subset \{x: f(x) - f_* \leq 4(f(x_0) - f_*)\}, \Delta \asymp f(x_0) - f_*$ . Then with probability no less than  $1 - \delta$ , Local Adam with optimal  $\eta$ ,  $\rho$  yields  $\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \leq \varepsilon$  if

$$T \gtrsim \frac{L\Delta\sigma^2}{M\varepsilon^2} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \cdot \sqrt{\sigma^2 K \log \frac{MT}{\delta}} + \frac{(L + K\tau)\Delta}{\varepsilon} + \frac{L\Delta}{\varepsilon^{\frac{3}{2}}} \left(\frac{\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\varepsilon}\right)^{\frac{1}{2(\alpha-1)}} d^{\frac{1}{2}} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}. \tag{D.32}$$

And equivalently,

$$\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{K-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \lesssim \frac{\tau \Delta}{R} + \frac{L\Delta}{KR} + \sqrt{\frac{L\Delta\sigma^2}{MKR}} \log^{\frac{1}{4}} \frac{KR}{\delta} + \left( \|\sigma\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}} \right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{3\alpha - 2}} \left( \frac{L\Delta \log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR} \right)^{\frac{2(\alpha - 1)}{3\alpha - 2}} + \frac{(L\Delta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}} \log^{\frac{1}{3}} \frac{MKR}{\delta} + \left( \|\sigma\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}} \right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{3\alpha - 2}} \left( \frac{L\Delta \log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR} \right)^{\frac{2(\alpha - 1)}{3\alpha - 2}} .$$
(D.33)

Further, if  $1 - \beta_2 \lesssim \frac{G_\infty^2 + \sigma_\infty^2}{\rho^2 \log \frac{dR}{c}}$ , where  $\rho$  is definded in (D.29), then with probability no less than

$$\frac{1}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|^{2} \lesssim \left(1 + \frac{G_{\infty} + \sigma_{\infty}}{\lambda}\right) \left[\frac{\tau\Delta}{R} + \frac{L\Delta}{KR} + \sqrt{\frac{L\Delta\sigma^{2}}{MKR}} \log^{\frac{1}{4}} \frac{KR}{\delta} + \frac{(L\Delta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}} \log^{\frac{1}{3}} \frac{MKR}{\delta} + \left(\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{3\alpha - 2}} \left(\frac{L\Delta \log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha - 1)}{3\alpha - 2}}\right].$$
(D.34)

*Proof.* By Lemma D.6, we have  $\Omega_0 \subset \{x: f(x)-f_* \leq 4(f(x_0)-f_*)\}$ ,  $\Delta \asymp f(x_0)-f_*$ . By Lemma D.4, we have  $\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H^{-1}_r} \leq 2\|\nabla f_\gamma^{H_r}(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H^{-1}_r}$ . Therefore, the bound for T in Theorem D.2

will reduce to (D.32). Solve 
$$\varepsilon$$
 and we get the upper bound of  $\frac{\lambda}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2$ .

Now we turn to bound  $||H_r||$ . Note that  $H_{r+1} = \operatorname{diag}(\sqrt{v_{r+1} + \lambda^2})$  and

$$[v_{r+1}]_{i} = (1 - \beta_{2}) \sum_{j=0}^{rK-1} \beta_{2}^{rK-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2}$$

$$= (1 - \beta_{2}) \sum_{j=0}^{rK-1} \beta_{2}^{rK-j-1} \left( \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} \right] + \mathbb{E}_{m} \mathbb{E}_{j} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} \right)$$

$$\leq (1 - \beta_{2}) \sum_{j=0}^{rK-1} \beta_{2}^{rK-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} \right] + \sigma_{\infty}^{2} + 3G_{\infty}^{2},$$
(D.35)

where the last inequality is due to Lemma B.2. Define

$$[\theta_j]_i = \begin{cases} (1 - \beta_2) \beta_2^{rK - j - 1} \mathbb{E}_m \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 \right], & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(D.36)

Further note that

$$|[\theta_j]_i| \le (1 - \beta_2)\rho^2 \stackrel{def}{=} c, \tag{D.37}$$

807

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}([\theta_{j}]_{i}) \leq \frac{(1-\beta_{2})^{2}\beta_{2}^{2(rK-j-1)}}{M} \mathbb{E}_{m}\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} \right]^{2}$$

$$\leq \frac{(1-\beta_{2})^{2}\beta_{2}^{2(rK-j-1)}}{M} \mathbb{E}_{m}\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i}^{2} \right]^{2}$$

$$\leq \frac{(1-\beta_{2})^{2}\beta_{2}^{2(rK-j-1)}}{M} (2\sigma_{\infty}^{4} + 8\sigma_{\infty}^{2}G_{\infty}^{2}).$$
(D.38)

808 Let 
$$b = G_{\infty}^2 + 3\sigma_{\infty}^2, V = \frac{2(1-\beta_2)\sigma_{\infty}^2(\sigma_{\infty}^2 + 4G_{\infty}^2)}{M}$$
. If  $1-\beta_2 \lesssim \frac{G_{\infty}^2 + \sigma_{\infty}^2}{\rho^2 \log \frac{dR}{\delta}}$ , then by Lemma

B.1, we have  $|\sum_{j=0}^{rK-1} [\theta_j]_i| \le b$  with probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{dR},\tag{D.39}$$

which implies  $[H_r]_{i,i} \leq \lambda + 2G_{\infty} + 2\sigma_{\infty}$ . Therefore, we have

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{E_T \text{ and } \|H_r\| \le \lambda + 2G_\infty + 2\sigma_\infty \text{ for all } r \le R\right\} \ge 1 - 2\delta. \tag{D.40}$$

811 And thus

$$\begin{split} \frac{1}{KR} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \sum_{k=0}^{K-1} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{r,k})\|^2 &\lesssim \left(1 + \frac{G_{\infty} + \sigma_{\infty}}{\lambda}\right) \left[\frac{\tau\Delta}{R} + \frac{L\Delta}{KR} + \sqrt{\frac{L\Delta\sigma^2}{MKR}} \log^{\frac{1}{4}} \frac{T}{\delta} + \frac{(L\Delta\sigma)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{K^{\frac{1}{3}}R^{\frac{2}{3}}} \log^{\frac{1}{3}} \frac{MKR}{\delta} \right. \\ & + \left(\|\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha} d^{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\alpha}}\right)^{\frac{2\alpha}{3\alpha - 2}} \left(\frac{L\Delta \log \frac{MKR}{\delta}}{KR}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha - 1)}{3\alpha - 2}} \right]. \end{split} \tag{D.41}$$

#### 813 D.2 Preliminaries

We start with theoretical properties of weakly convex function and Moreau envelop, which are repeatedly used in our proof.

Lemma D.4. Let  $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$  and  $y = y(z) := \arg\min_x f(x) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} ||x - z||_H^2$  for some  $H \succeq \lambda I_d$  and

817  $L/\lambda \geq \gamma^{-1} \geq 2\tau/\lambda$ . Then

$$\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) = \nabla f(y) = \frac{H(z-y)}{\gamma}.$$
 (D.42)

818 If further assume  $f_{\gamma}^H(z)-\min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}\leq 2\Delta,\, 0\leq \eta\leq rac{\lambda}{L}$ , then  $z,y\in\Omega_0$ , and

$$\|\nabla f(z)\|_{H^{-1}} \le \frac{2\gamma L}{\lambda} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z)\|_{H^{-1}},$$
 (D.43)

819 820

812

$$||H(z-y) - \eta \nabla f(z)||_{H^{-1}} \le \gamma ||\nabla f(y)||_{H^{-1}}.$$
 (D.44)

$$\|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z)\|_{H^{-1}}^{2} \le \frac{2}{\gamma} (f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) - \min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}).$$
 (D.45)

821 *Proof.* Since y is the minimizer,

$$0 = \nabla_y \left[ f(y) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} ||y - z||_H^2 \right] = \nabla f(y) + \frac{H(y - z)}{\gamma}, \tag{D.46}$$

822 and note that

$$\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) = \nabla_{z} \left[ f(y(z)) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|y(z) - z\|_{H}^{2} \right] = \frac{H(z - y)}{\gamma}.$$
 (D.47)

823 If  $f_{\gamma}^H(z) - \min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda} \leq 2\Delta$ , then  $f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(z) \leq f_{\gamma}^H(z)$  and

$$f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(y) \le f_{\gamma}^{H}(y) \le f(y) \le f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) \le f(z), \tag{D.48}$$

which implies  $y, z \in \Omega_0$ .

By mean value theorem, there exists a symmetric matrix  $-\tau I_d \leq H_g \leq LI_d$ , such that

$$\nabla f(z) - \nabla f(y) = H_g(z - y) = \gamma H_g H^{-1} \nabla f(y). \tag{D.49}$$

826 Hence,

$$\|\nabla f(z) - \nabla f(y)\|_{H^{-1}} \le \gamma \|H^{-1}\nabla f(y)\|_{H_gH^{-1}H_g} \le \frac{\gamma L}{\lambda} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^H(z)\|_{H^{-1}}. \tag{D.50}$$

827

$$\|\nabla f(z)\|_{H^{-1}} \le (1 + \frac{\gamma L}{\lambda}) \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z)\|_{H^{-1}} \le \frac{2\gamma L}{\lambda} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z)\|_{H^{-1}}. \tag{D.51}$$

828 Also,

$$H(z-y) - \eta \nabla f(z) = (\gamma I_d - \eta (I_d + \gamma H_q H^{-1})) \nabla f(y) =: \gamma \Lambda \nabla f(y). \tag{D.52}$$

829 By noticing that

$$-I_d \leq H^{-1/2} \Lambda H^{1/2} = I_d - \eta \gamma^{-1} - \eta H^{-1/2} H_g H^{-1/2} \leq I_d, \tag{D.53}$$

- 830 we have  $||H(z-y) \eta \nabla f(z)||_{H^{-1}} \le \gamma ||\nabla f(y)||_{H^{-1}}$ .
- 831 Last,

$$\min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda} \le f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(y) \le f(y) = f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) - \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|y - z\|_{H}^{2} = f_{\gamma}^{H}(z) - \frac{\gamma}{2} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H}(z)\|_{H^{-1}}^{2}. \tag{D.54}$$

- 832 This completes the proof.
- 833 **Lemma D.5.** If  $x, y \in \Omega$ , then

$$-\langle x - y, \nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y) \rangle + \frac{1}{L} \|\nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y)\|^2 \le 2\tau \|x - y\|^2.$$
 (D.55)

Proof. By mean value theorem, there exists a symmetric matrix  $-\tau I_d \leq H \leq LI_d$ , such that

$$\nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y) = H(x - y). \tag{D.56}$$

835 Therefore,

$$-\langle x - y, \nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y) \rangle + \frac{1}{L} \|\nabla f(x) - \nabla f(y)\|^{2} = (x - y)^{T} (-H + \frac{H^{2}}{L})(x - y)$$

$$\leq (\tau + \frac{\tau^{2}}{L}) \|x - y\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2\tau \|x - y\|^{2}.$$
(D.57)

836

Lemma D.6. If 
$$\gamma = \frac{\lambda}{L}$$
, then for  $z \in \Omega_0$ , it holds that  $\frac{f(z) - f_*}{2} \le f_{1/L}(z) - f_* \le f(z) - f_*$ .

Proof. By definition of Moreau envelop, the second inequality is trivial. Let  $y = \arg\min_x f(x) + \max_x f(x)$ 

839 
$$\frac{L}{2}\|x-z\|^2$$
. Note that  $x\to f(x)+\frac{L}{2}\|x-z\|^2$  is  $2L$ -smooth. Then we have

$$f(z) \le f(y) + \frac{L}{2} ||y - z||^2 + L||y - z||^2 = f_{1/L}(z) + L||y - z||^2.$$
 (D.58)

840 Furthermore, by Lemma D.4

$$\frac{L}{2}||y-z||^2 = \frac{1}{2L}||\nabla f(y)||^2 \le f(y) - f_*.$$
 (D.59)

841 Therefore, 
$$f(z) - f_* \le f_{1/L}(z) - f_* + L\|y - z\|^2 \le 2(f_{1/L}(z) - f_*).$$

Next, we show that event  $E_t$  implies all the iterates remain in certain area.

Lemma D.7. If  $\frac{\eta\sigma}{\lambda}\sqrt{KA} \leq \sqrt{\frac{\Delta\gamma}{160\lambda}}$ , then event  $E_t$  implies that for all  $j \leq t, m \in [M]$ , we have  $\overline{z}_j \in \Omega_0, x_j^m, \overline{x}_j, z_j^m \in \Omega$ . And  $\|x_j^m - x_j^n\| \leq \frac{\eta\sigma}{\lambda}\sqrt{KA}$  for all m, n.

*Proof.* Event  $E_t$  implies that for all  $j \leq t$ ,

$$f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(\overline{z}_j) - \min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda} \le 2\Delta, \ \|z_j^m - z_j^n\| \le \frac{\eta\sigma}{\lambda}\sqrt{KA} \le \sqrt{\frac{\Delta\gamma}{160\lambda}}.$$
 (D.60)

Hence  $\overline{z}_j \in \Omega_0, \|z_j^m - \overline{z}_j\| \leq \frac{\eta \sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA}$  and  $z_j^m \in \mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\Omega_0) \subset \Omega$ . Also, notice that  $\overline{x}_j \in \mathbf{conv}\{\overline{z}_i\}_{i \leq j} \subset \mathbf{conv}(\Omega_0) \subset \Omega$  and  $x_j^m - x_j^n \in \mathbf{conv}\{z_i^m - z_i^n\}_{i \leq j}$ . We have

$$||x_j^m - x_j^n|| \le \frac{\eta \sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA}, \ ||x_j^m - \overline{x}_j|| \le \frac{\eta \sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA} \le \sqrt{\frac{\Delta \gamma}{160\lambda}}.$$
 (D.61)

Therefore by Lemma B.4,  $x_j^m \in \mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\mathbf{conv}(\Omega_0)) = \Omega$ .

The following lemma shows that the second order momentum  $v_t^m$  does not change too much from 849  $v_{r(t)}$  during local training with high probability, which is also repeatedly used in our proof.

$$\textbf{1851} \quad \textbf{Lemma D.8.} \ \ Let \ B := \max \Bigg\{ \frac{6K(G_{\infty}^2 + \sigma_{\infty}^2)}{\lambda^2}, \frac{16\rho^2}{\lambda^2} \log \frac{dMT}{\delta}, 2^6 \frac{\sqrt{K}(G_{\infty} + \sigma_{\infty})\sigma_{\infty}}{\lambda^2} \log^{1/2} \frac{dMT}{\delta} \Bigg\}.$$

If  $\rho \geq \max\{3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty}\}$ , then the following holds

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_t) - \frac{\delta}{4T}.\tag{D.62}$$

*Proof.* Let t = rK + k. By the update rule of local Adam, we have

$$v_t^m = \beta_2^{k+1} v_r + (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \widehat{g_j^m} \odot \widehat{g_j^m} \succeq \beta_2^K v_r,$$
 (D.63)

and hence 854

$$H_t^m = \operatorname{diag}(\sqrt{v_t^m + \lambda^2}) \succeq \beta_2^{K/2} \operatorname{diag}(\sqrt{v_r + \lambda^2}) = \beta_2^{K/2} H_r. \tag{D.64}$$

For the upper bound, for any index  $i \in [d]$ , by Lemma B

$$\mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 \le \sigma_i^2 + [\mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]_i]^2 \le \sigma_\infty^2 + 3G_\infty^2. \tag{D.65}$$

Therefore, 856

$$[v_t^m]_i \le [v_r]_i + (1 - \beta_2)K(\sigma_\infty^2 + 3G_\infty^2) + (1 - \beta_2)\sum_{j=rK}^t \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 \right]. \tag{D.66}$$

857 Define

$$[\theta_j^m]_i = \begin{cases} [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2, & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
 (D.67)

Event  $E_t$  implies  $[\theta_j^m]_i = [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2$ . Further note that  $|[\theta_j^m]_i| \leq \rho^2 \stackrel{def}{=} c$ ,

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}([\theta_{j}^{m}]_{i}) \leq \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i}^{2} \right]^{2}$$

$$= \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} \right]^{2} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} + 2[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} \right]^{2}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{AM-GM}}{\leq} 2\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} \right]^{4} + 8\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} \right]^{2} [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i}^{2}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Lemma B.2}}{\leq} 2\sigma_{\infty}^{4} + 8\sigma_{\infty}^{2}G_{\infty}^{2}.$$

$$(D.68)$$

Let  $b = B\lambda^2/2$ ,  $V = 2K\sigma_\infty^2(\sigma_\infty^2 + 4G_\infty^2)$ . Applying Lemma B.1, we have  $|\sum_{i=1}^t [\theta_j^m]_i| \le b$  with

probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4dMT},$$
 (D.69)

which implies with probability no less than  $1-\frac{\delta}{4T}$ , for any  $m\in[M]$ ,

$$v_t^m \le v_r + (1 - \beta_2)K(\sigma_\infty^2 + 3G_\infty^2) + (1 - \beta_2)B\lambda^2/2 \le v_r + (1 - \beta_2)B\lambda^2.$$
 (D.70)

862 and thus

$$H_t^m \le \sqrt{1 + (1 - \beta_2)B}H_r.$$
 (D.71)

863

#### 864 D.3 Proof of Contraction

In this subsection, we aim to show contraction, *i.e.*,  $||x_t^m - x_t^n||$  will not get too large during local iterations with high probability. However, since the update of  $x_t^m$  involves the coupling of both first order momentum and second order momentum, it is much harder than showing the contraction of *Local* SGDM. Our solution below is in two folds.

We begin with showing contraction of the second order momentum in some sense.

ETO Lemma D.9. Let 
$$B_1 := \max \left\{ \frac{16K\sigma_\infty^2}{\lambda^2}, \frac{16\rho^2}{\lambda^2} \log \frac{dMT}{\delta}, 2^6 \frac{\sqrt{K}(G_\infty + \sigma_\infty)\sigma_\infty}{\lambda^2} \log^{1/2} \frac{dMT}{\delta} \right\}$$

and  $1-\beta_2 \leq \frac{1}{4K}$ . If  $\rho \geq \max\{3\sigma_\infty, 2G_\infty\}$ ,  $\frac{\eta L\sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA}G_\infty \leq 2\sigma_\infty^2$ , then the following holds:

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t,2}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - \frac{\delta}{4T} \tag{D.72}$$

Proof. Event  $E_{t,1}$  implies for all  $j \leq t, x_j^m, x_j^n \in \Omega$  and for any index  $i \in [d]$ ,

$$\begin{split} \left| [v_t^m - v_t^n]_i \right| &= \left| (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 \right] \right| \\ &\leq \left| (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 \right] \right] \right| \\ &+ \left| (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ \mathbb{E}_j \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 \right] - \left[ [\nabla f(x_j^m)]_i^2 - [\nabla f(x_j^n)]_i^2 \right] \right] \right| \\ &+ \left| (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ [\nabla f(x_j^m)]_i^2 - [\nabla f(x_j^n)]_i^2 \right] \right| \\ &\leq \left| (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 \right] \right] \right| \\ &+ (1 - \beta_2) K \cdot 4\sigma_\infty^2 + (1 - \beta_2) K \cdot 2G_\infty \frac{\eta L\sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA} \\ &\leq \left| (1 - \beta_2) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 \right] \right] \right| + 8(1 - \beta_2) K \cdot \sigma_\infty^2. \end{split}$$
(D.73)

Here in the second inequality we apply Lemma B.2 and contraction results implied by  $E_{t,1}$ .

874 Define

$$[\Xi_j^{m,n}]_i = \begin{cases} \beta_2^{t-j} \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 - \mathbb{E}_j \left[ [\widehat{g_j^m}]_i^2 - [\widehat{g_j^n}]_i^2 \right] \right], & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(D.74)

875 Then we have

$$\left| \left[ \Xi_j^{m,n} \right]_i \right| \le 2\rho^2 \stackrel{def}{=} c, \tag{D.75}$$

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}([\Xi_{j}^{m,n}]_{i}) \leq 2\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} \right]^{2}$$

$$\leq 2\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i}^{2} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i}^{2} \right]^{2}$$

$$\leq 4\mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} \right]^{2} \cdot \left[ \left[ [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]_{i} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i} \right]^{2} + 4[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]_{i}^{2} \right]$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Lemma B.2}}{\leq} 4\sigma_{\infty}^{4} + 16\sigma_{\infty}^{2}G_{\infty}^{2}.$$
(D.76)

Let  $b=B_1\lambda^2/2$ ,  $V=4K\sigma_\infty^2(\sigma_\infty^2+4G_\infty^2)$  and by Lemma B.1, we have  $|\sum_{i=rK}^t [\Xi_j^{m,n}]_i| \leq b$  with

878 probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{4dM^2T}.$$
 (D.77)

This implies with probability no less than  $1 - \frac{o}{4M^2T}$ ,

$$\left| v_t^m - v_t^n \right| \le (1 - \beta_2) B_1 \lambda^2 / 2 + 8(1 - \beta_2) K \cdot \sigma_\infty^2 \le (1 - \beta_2) B_1 \lambda^2. \tag{D.78}$$

880 Combine this inequality and event  $E_{t,1}$ ,

$$\left| \frac{H_r}{H_t^m} - \frac{H_r}{H_t^n} \right| = \frac{\sqrt{v_r + \lambda^2} |v_t^n - v_t^m|}{\sqrt{v_t^m + \lambda^2} \sqrt{v_t^n + \lambda^2} (\sqrt{v_t^m + \lambda^2} + \sqrt{v_t^n + \lambda^2})}$$

$$\leq (1 - \beta_2) B_1 \frac{\sqrt{v_r + \lambda^2}}{(\sqrt{v_t^m + \lambda^2} + \sqrt{v_t^n + \lambda^2})}$$

$$\leq (1 - \beta_2) B_1.$$
(D.79)

The last inequality is due to event  $E_{t,1}$  and  $1-\beta_2 \leq \frac{1}{4K}$ . We can conclude that under event  $E_{t,1}$ ,

with probability no less than  $1-\frac{\delta}{4T}$ , the inequality above holds for any  $m,n\in[M]$ , which implies

883 
$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t,2}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,1}) - \frac{\delta}{4T}$$
.

Now we are ready to prove contraction of  $z_t^m$ 

**Lemma D.10.** Let 
$$A := \max \left\{ \frac{2^{20} \rho^2 d}{K \sigma^2} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}, 2^{20} \log \frac{MT}{\delta}, \frac{2^8 K \|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\sigma^2 \rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right\}.$$
 If  $\eta \le 1$ 

886 
$$\min\left\{\frac{\lambda}{60K\tau}, \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2\lambda}{64L}\right\}, \rho \geq \max\{3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty}\}, \text{ and }$$

$$(1 - \beta_2)K^{1/2} \le \min\left\{\frac{(1 - \beta_1)}{4B_1}, \frac{(1 - \beta_1)\sigma}{2^{12}B_1G}\sqrt{A}, \frac{1 - \beta_1}{4B}\right\},\tag{D.80}$$

887 then the following holds:

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t,3}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_{t,2}) - \frac{\delta}{4T}.\tag{D.81}$$

Proof. If  $t \mod K \equiv -1$ , then  $z_{t+1}^m = z_{t+1}^n$  for all m, n and the claim is trivial. Below we assume that  $t \mod K \not\equiv -1$ . The update rules implies

$$\begin{aligned} \|z_{t+1}^{m} - z_{t+1}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} &\stackrel{(D.6)}{=} \|z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} - 2\eta \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, (H_{t}^{m})^{-1}(\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + e_{t}^{m}) - (H_{t}^{n})^{-1}(\widehat{g_{t}^{n}} + e_{t}^{n}) \right\rangle_{H_{r}} \\ &+ \eta^{2} \underbrace{\left\| (H_{t}^{m})^{-1}(\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + e_{t}^{m}) - (H_{t}^{n})^{-1}(\widehat{g_{t}^{n}} + e_{t}^{n}) \right\|_{H_{r}}^{2}}_{\mathbb{D}}. \end{aligned} \tag{D.82}$$

890 Note that the first order term is

$$\left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, (H_{t}^{m})^{-1} (\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} + e_{t}^{m}) - (H_{t}^{n})^{-1} (\widehat{g_{t}^{n}} + e_{t}^{n}) \right\rangle_{H_{r}}$$

$$= \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) \right\rangle$$

$$+ \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) + \nabla f(x_{t}^{n}) \right\rangle$$

$$+ \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, (H_{t}^{m})^{-1} e_{t}^{m} - (H_{t}^{n})^{-1} e_{t}^{n} \right\rangle_{H_{r}}$$

$$+ \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, (H_{r}(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - I_{d}) \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - (H_{r}(H_{t}^{n})^{-1} - I_{d}) \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} \right\rangle.$$
(D.83)

And for the first term above,

$$\begin{split} \langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle &= \langle x_t^m - x_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle \\ &+ \langle z_t^m - z_t^n - (x_t^m - x_t^n), \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle \\ &\geq \langle x_t^m - x_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \rangle \\ &- \frac{L}{\lambda} \left\| (z_t^m - z_t^n) - (x_t^m - x_t^n) \right\|_{H_r}^2 - \frac{\lambda}{4L} \left\| \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \right\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \end{split} \tag{D.84}$$

By definition of  $\{z_t^m\}$  and event  $E_{t,2}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \|(z_{t}^{m}-z_{t}^{n})-(x_{t}^{m}-x_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}}^{2} &= \left(\frac{\eta\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \|(H_{t}^{m})^{-1}u_{t}^{m}-(H_{t}^{n})^{-1}u_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \\ &\leq 2\left(\frac{\eta\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left[ \|\left((H_{t}^{m})^{-1}-(H_{t}^{n})^{-1}\right)u_{t}^{m}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} + \|(H_{t}^{n})^{-1}(u_{t}^{m}-u_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right] \\ &\stackrel{\mathcal{A}_{t,1},\mathcal{A}_{t,2}}{\leq} 2\left(\frac{\eta\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left[ [(1-\beta_{2})B_{1}]^{2} \|u_{t}^{m}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 4\|u_{t}^{m}-u_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right]. \end{aligned} \tag{D.85}$$

893 Besides,

895

896

$$\textcircled{1} \leq \underbrace{4 \left\| (H_t^m)^{-1} e_t^m - (H_t^n)^{-1} e_t^n \right\|_{H_r}^2}_{(*)} + 4 \underbrace{\left\| (H_r(H_t^m)^{-1} - I_d) \widehat{g_t^m} - (H_r(H_t^n)^{-1} - I_d) \widehat{g_t^n} \right\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2}_{(**)}$$

$$+4\|\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \nabla f(x_t^m) + \nabla f(x_t^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 4\|\nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2,$$

$$|\mathfrak{D}| \le \frac{1}{8\eta K} \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 + 2\eta K \cdot (*). \tag{D.87}$$

$$|\mathfrak{J}| \le \frac{1}{8\eta K} \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 + 2\eta K \cdot (**). \tag{D.88}$$

$$(*) \stackrel{(\mathbf{D}.5)}{=} \left(\frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left\| \left[ (H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - (H_{t-1}^{m})^{-1} \right] u_{t}^{m} - \left[ (H_{t}^{n})^{-1} - (H_{t-1}^{n})^{-1} \right] u_{t}^{n} \right\|_{H_{r}}^{2}$$

$$\leq 2 \left( \frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ \left\| \left[ (H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - (H_{t-1}^{m})^{-1} - (H_{t}^{n})^{-1} + (H_{t-1}^{n})^{-1} \right] u_{t}^{m} \right\|_{H_{r}}^{2}$$

$$+ \left\| \left[ (H_{t}^{n})^{-1} - (H_{t-1}^{n})^{-1} \right] (u_{t}^{m} - u_{t}^{n}) \right\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \right]$$

$$\stackrel{\mathcal{A}_{t,1},\mathcal{A}_{t,2}}{\leq} 2 \left( \frac{\beta_{1}}{1-\beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ 4 \left[ (1-\beta_{2})B_{1} \right]^{2} \left\| u_{t}^{m} \right\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 4 \left[ (1-\beta_{2})B \right]^{2} \left\| (u_{t}^{m} - u_{t}^{n}) \right\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right]$$

$$= 8 \left( \frac{\beta_{1}(1-\beta_{2})}{1-\beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ B_{1}^{2} \left\| u_{t}^{m} \right\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + B^{2} \left\| (u_{t}^{m} - u_{t}^{n}) \right\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right]$$

$$(D.89)$$

$$(**) \leq 2 \left[ \left\| H_r((H_t^m)^{-1} - (H_t^n)^{-1}) \widehat{g_t^m} \right\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + \left\| (H_r(H_t^n)^{-1} - I_d) (\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n}) \right\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right]$$

$$\leq 2 \left[ [(1 - \beta_2) B_1]^2 \|\widehat{g_t^m}\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + [(1 - \beta_2) B]^2 \|\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^m}\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right]$$

$$\leq 2 (1 - \beta_2)^2 \left[ B_1^2 \|\widehat{g_t^m}\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 2B^2 \left( \|\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^m} - \nabla f(x_t^m) + \nabla f(x_t^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + \|\nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right) \right]$$

Here we repeatedly apply  $\|H_r(H_t^n)^{-1} - I_d\| \le (1 - \beta_2)B$  and  $\|H_r((H_t^m)^{-1} - (H_t^n)^{-1})\| \le (1 - \beta_2)B_1$  by event  $E_{t,2}$ . Plug in (D.82),

$$\|z_{t+1}^{m} - z_{t+1}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \leq \|z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \underbrace{\left(\frac{D.83}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}, \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) + \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\right\rangle - 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m})\right\rangle \right)}_{(****)} + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{m}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{m}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{m}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{m}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m} \left(\frac{D.84}{2} + 2\eta \left\langle x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{m}, \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \right\rangle \right)$$

$$\begin{array}{l}
\frac{(D.84)}{+} 2\eta \left[ \frac{L}{\lambda} \left\| (z_t^m - z_t^n) - (x_t^m - x_t^n) \right\|_{H_r}^2 + \frac{\lambda}{4L} \left\| \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \right\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right] \\
\frac{(D.84)}{-} 2\eta \cdot (2 + 3) + \eta^2 \cdot 0
\end{array}$$

$$\leq \|z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} + (***) + 2\eta \left[ \frac{L}{\lambda} \|(z_{t}^{m} - z_{t}^{n}) - (x_{t}^{m} - x_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}}^{2} + \frac{\lambda}{4L} \|\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right]$$

$$+ \ 2\eta \left[ \frac{1}{4\eta K} \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 \stackrel{(D.87)}{+} 2\eta K \cdot (*) + 2\eta K \cdot (**) \right]$$

$$+ 4\eta^{2} \left[ (*) + (**) + \|\widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{t}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) + \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + \|\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right]$$

$$\leq (1 + \frac{1}{2K}) \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 + (***) + \frac{2\eta L}{\lambda} \|(z_t^m - z_t^n) - (x_t^m - x_t^n)\|_{H_r}^2 \\ + (\frac{\eta}{2L} + \frac{4\eta^2}{\lambda}) \|\nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n)\|^2 + 4\eta^2 \underbrace{\|\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^m} - \nabla f(x_t^m) + \nabla f(x_t^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2}_{(\sharp)}$$

$$+8\eta^{2}K((*)+(**))$$

$$\leq (1 + \frac{1}{2K}) \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 \underbrace{-2\eta \left\langle x_t^m - x_t^n, \nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n) \right\rangle + \frac{\eta}{L} \|\nabla f(x_t^m) - \nabla f(x_t^n)\|^2}_{(\sharp\sharp)}$$

$$-2\eta \left\langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \nabla f(x_t^m) + \nabla f(x_t^n) \right\rangle + 8\eta^2 \cdot (\sharp)$$

$$+ \frac{(D.85)}{\lambda} \frac{4\eta L}{\lambda} \left( \frac{\eta \beta_1}{1 - \beta_1} \right)^2 \left[ \left[ (1 - \beta_2) B_1 \right]^2 \|u_t^m\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 4\|u_t^m - u_t^n\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right]$$

$$+ 64\eta^{2}K \left(\frac{\beta_{1}(1-\beta_{2})}{1-\beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left[B_{1}^{2} \|u_{t}^{m}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + B^{2} \|(u_{t}^{m}-u_{t}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}\right] + 16\eta^{2}K(1-\beta_{2})^{2}B_{1}^{2} \|\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}\|_{H_{r}^{m}}^{2}$$

$$\leq (1 + \frac{1}{2K}) \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 + (\sharp\sharp) + 8\eta^2 \cdot (\sharp)$$

$$-2\eta \left\langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \mathbb{E}_t[\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n}] \right\rangle - 2\eta \left\langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \mathbb{E}_t[\widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n}] - \nabla f(x_t^m) + \nabla f(x_t^n) \right\rangle$$

$$+\underbrace{24\eta^{2}\|u_{t}^{m}-u_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}+65\eta^{2}K\left(\frac{\beta_{1}(1-\beta_{2})}{1-\beta_{1}}\right)^{2}B_{1}^{2}\|u_{t}^{m}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}+16\eta^{2}K(1-\beta_{2})^{2}B_{1}^{2}\|\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}}_{H_{r}^{-1}}$$

$$\leq (1 + \frac{1}{K}) \|z_t^m - z_t^n\|_{H_r}^2 + (\sharp\sharp) + 8\eta^2 \cdot (\sharp) - 2\eta \left\langle z_t^m - z_t^n, \widehat{g_t^m} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \widehat{g_t^n} - \widehat{g_t^n} \right| \right\rangle \\ + (\sharp\sharp\sharp) \overset{\text{Lemma B.2}}{+} \frac{8\eta^2 K}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}}.$$

(D.91)

In the second to last inequality we apply  $8K(1-\beta_2)^2B^2 \le (1-\beta_1)^2$  and  $\frac{\eta L}{\lambda} \le (1-\beta_1)^2$ . Also notice that by definition of  $\{u_t^m\}$ ,

$$u_t^m = (1 - \beta_1) \sum_{j=rK}^t \beta_1^{t-j} \widehat{g_j^m} + \beta_1^{t-rK+1} u_r,$$
 (D.92)

902 which implies

$$\|u_t^m\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \le (1 - \beta_1) \sum_{i=rK}^t \beta_1^{t-j} \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + \beta_1^{t-rK+1} \|u_r\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2.$$
 (D.93)

903

$$\|u_{t}^{m} - u_{t}^{n}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \leq (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \beta_{1}^{t-j} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}$$

$$\leq 2(1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \beta_{1}^{t-j} \left[ \|\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right].$$
(D.94)

904 And thus

$$\sum_{j=rK}^{t} \|u_{j}^{m} - u_{j}^{n}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \leq 2 \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \left[ \|\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(x_{j}^{n})]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right]. \tag{D.95}$$

Unroll the recursive bound (D.91) and note that  $(1 + \frac{1}{\kappa})^K \le 3$ ,

$$\begin{split} \|z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n\|_{H_r}^2 &\leq \underbrace{-\sum_{j=rK}^t 2\eta(1+\frac{1}{K})^{t-j} \left\langle z_j^m - z_j^n, \widehat{g_j^n} - \widehat{g_j^n} - \mathbb{E}_j[\widehat{g_j^n} - \widehat{g_j^n}] \right\rangle}_{\oplus: \text{ martingalle}} \\ &+ \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t (1+\frac{1}{K})^{t-j} \left[ -2\eta \left\langle x_j^m - x_j^n, \nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) \right\rangle + \frac{\eta}{L} \|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n)\|^2 \right]}_{+24 \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t \eta^2 \|\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n} - \nabla f(x_j^m) + \nabla f(x_j^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 72\eta^2 \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t \|u_j^m - u_j^n\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2}_{+195\eta^2 K \frac{(1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2}{(1-\beta_1)^3} \|u_r\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 48\eta^2 K \left(\frac{1-\beta_2}{1-\beta_1}\right)^2 B_1^2 \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + \frac{24\eta^2 K^2}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}}}_{-2\eta \left\langle x_j^m - x_j^n, \nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n) \right\rangle + \frac{2\eta}{L} \|\nabla f(x_j^m) - \nabla f(x_j^n)\|^2 \right]} \\ &+ 144 \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t \eta^2 \|\widehat{g_j^m} - \widehat{g_j^n} - \nabla f(x_j^m) + \nabla f(x_j^n)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 195\eta^2 K \frac{(1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2}{(1-\beta_1)^3} \|u_r\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2}_{-2\eta^2 K^2} \\ &+ 48\eta^2 K \left(\frac{1-\beta_2}{1-\beta_1}\right)^2 B_1^2 \underbrace{\sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + \frac{24\eta^2 K^2}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}}}_{-2\eta^2 K^2} \right\}. \end{split}$$

Note that by definition,  $u_r = (1 - \beta_1) \sum_{j=1}^K \beta_1^{j-1} \mathbb{E}_m \widehat{g_{rK-j}^n} + \beta_1^K u_{r-1}$ . By Cauchy-Schwarz inequality,

$$||u_r|| \le \beta_1^K ||u_{r-1}|| + \sqrt{\sum_{j=1}^K ||\mathbb{E}_m \widehat{g_{rK-j}^m}||^2 \sum_{j=1}^K (1 - \beta_1)^2 \beta_1^{2(j-1)}}.$$
 (D.97)

Therefore, event  $E_{t,2}$  implies

$$||u_r||^2 \le \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2 \sigma^2 A}{2^{12}(1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2} \cdot \frac{1-\beta_1}{1-\beta_1^K} \le \frac{(1-\beta_1)^3 \sigma^2 A}{2^{11}(1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2}.$$
 (D.98)

908 By Lemma D.5, and  $\|\nabla f(x_i^m)\| \leq G$ ,

909 Define

910

913

$$\zeta_{j}^{m,n} = \begin{cases} -2\eta(1+\frac{1}{K})^{t-j} \left\langle z_{j}^{m} - z_{j}^{n}, \widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \widehat{\mathbb{E}_{j}}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \widehat{g_{j}^{n}}] \right\rangle, & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(D.100)

 $\theta_j^m = \begin{cases} \|\widehat{g_j^m} - \nabla f(x_j^m)\|^2 - \mathbb{E}_j[\|\widehat{g_j^m} - \nabla f(x_j^m)\|^2], & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$ (D.101)

$$\theta_{j}^{st} = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
Then (D.99) implies  $\|z_{t+1}^{m} - z_{t+1}^{n}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \le \frac{\eta^{2}\sigma^{2}}{2\lambda}KA + \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \zeta_{j}^{m,n} + \frac{2^{10}\eta^{2}}{\lambda} \max_{s \in [M]} \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \theta_{j}^{s}$ . Note that

912 by Lemma B.2,

$$|\theta_j^m| \le 4\rho^2 d \stackrel{def}{=} c. \tag{D.102}$$

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\theta_{j}^{m}) \leq \mathbb{E}_{j}[\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{4}] \leq \sigma^{4}. \tag{D.103}$$

Let  $b = \frac{\sigma^2 KA}{2^{12}}$ ,  $V = \sigma^4 K$ . Then by Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{j=rK}^t \theta_j^m| \le b$  with probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{8MT}.$$
 (D.104)

This implies with probability no less than  $1 - \frac{\delta}{8T}$ ,

$$|\sum_{j=rK}^{t} \theta_{j}^{m}| \le \frac{\sigma^{2} K A}{2^{12}}, \forall m \in [M].$$
 (D.105)

916 Also note that

$$|\zeta_j^{m,n}| \le 6\eta \cdot \frac{\eta \sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA} \cdot 4\rho \sqrt{d} = \frac{24\eta^2 \sigma \rho \sqrt{d}}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA} \stackrel{def}{=} c. \tag{D.106}$$

917

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\zeta_{j}^{m,n}) \leq \left(6\eta \cdot \frac{\eta \sigma}{\lambda} \sqrt{KA}\right)^{2} \cdot 2\sigma^{2} = \frac{72\eta^{4}\sigma^{4}}{\lambda^{2}} KA. \tag{D.107}$$

Let  $b = \frac{\eta^2 \sigma^2}{4\lambda} KA$ ,  $V = \frac{72\eta^4 \sigma^4}{\lambda^2} K^2 A$ . Then by Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{j=rK}^t \zeta_j^{m,n}| \leq b$  with probability no

919 less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{8M^2T}.$$
 (D.108)

This implies with probability no less than  $1 - \frac{\delta}{8T}$ ,

$$\left|\sum_{j=rK}^{t} \zeta_{j}^{m,n}\right| \le \frac{\eta^{2} \sigma^{2}}{4\lambda} KA, \forall m, n \in [M]. \tag{D.109}$$

We now turn to deal with  $\sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|^2$ .

$$\begin{split} \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}\|^{2} &\leq 2 \sum_{j=rK}^{t} [\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} + \|\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2}] \\ &\leq 2 \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} [\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2}] \right] + 2 \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{j} [\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2}] + 2KG^{2} \\ &\leq 2 \sum_{j=rK}^{t} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} [\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2}] \right] + 2K(\sigma^{2} + G^{2}). \end{split} \tag{D.110}$$

Then  $\sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|^2 \leq 2\sum_{j=rK}^t \theta_j^m + 2K(\sigma^2 + G^2)$  under event  $E_t$ . Therefore, by (D.105),

$$\sum_{j=rK}^{t} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}\|^{2} \le \frac{\sigma^{2}KA}{2^{11}} + 2K(\sigma^{2} + G^{2}) \le \frac{(1-\beta_{1})^{2}\sigma^{2}A}{2^{12}(1-\beta_{2})^{2}B_{1}^{2}}.$$
 (D.111)

923 In conclusion, combining (D.105), (D.109), (D.111), we have

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{E_{t,2} \text{ and } \|z_{t+1}^m - z_{t+1}^n\|_{H_r}^2 \leq \frac{\eta^2 \sigma^2 KA}{\lambda}, \sum_{j=rK}^t \|\widehat{g_j^m}\|^2 \leq \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2 \sigma^2 A}{2^{12}(1-\beta_2)^2 B_1^2} \text{ for all } m, n\right\} \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,2}) - \frac{\delta}{4T}.$$
(D.112)

## 925 D.4 Proof of Descent Lemma

After laying all the groundwork above, we are now in the position of showing the main descent lemma.

**Lemma D.11.** Assume that  $\rho \geq \max\{3\sigma_{\infty}, 2G_{\infty}\}$  and

$$\frac{\eta \sigma^{2}}{\lambda M} \log \frac{T}{\delta} \lesssim \Delta, \quad \frac{\eta \rho \sqrt{d}}{(1 - \beta_{1})\sqrt{\gamma \lambda}} \log^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{T}{\delta} \lesssim \sqrt{\Delta}, \quad \frac{\left(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda}\right)^{3} \log \frac{T}{\delta}}{(1 - \beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}} - \beta_{1})} \lesssim \frac{L\Delta}{\rho^{2} d}, \\
\left(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda}\right)^{3} \sigma^{2} KA \lesssim \frac{L\Delta}{T}, \quad \frac{\eta^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda \gamma M} \lesssim \frac{\Delta}{T}, \quad \frac{\eta}{\lambda} \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha - 1)}} \lesssim \frac{\Delta}{T}, \tag{D.113}$$

929 and

924

$$(1 - \beta_2)B \le \frac{\eta}{4\gamma} \le \frac{\eta L}{4\lambda}, \ \frac{\eta L}{\lambda} \le \frac{(1 - \beta_1)^2}{2^6}.$$
 (D.114)

930 Then the following holds:

$$\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \ge \mathbb{P}(E_{t,3}) - \frac{\delta}{4T}.\tag{D.115}$$

931 *Proof.* For any  $x \in \mathbb{R}^d$ , since  $\nabla^2 f(\cdot) \succeq -\tau I_d$  and  $H_r \succeq \lambda I_d$ ,  $y \mapsto f(y) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|x - y\|_{H_r}^2$ 

932 is  $(\frac{1}{\gamma} - \frac{\tau}{\lambda})$ -convex with respect to  $\|\cdot\|_{H_r}$ . Note that under event  $E_t, \overline{z}_t \in \Omega_0$ . Let  $y_t :=$ 

arg  $\min_y f(y) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_t - y\|_{H_r}^2$  and by Lemma D.4,  $y_t \in \Omega_0$ . Then

$$f(y_t) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|y_t - \overline{z}_t\|_{H_r}^2 \le f(\overline{z}_{t+1}) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t\|_{H_r}^2 - \frac{1}{2} (\frac{1}{\gamma} - \frac{\tau}{\lambda}) \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t\|_{H_r}^2. \quad (D.116)$$

Recall that the definition of  $\{z_t^m\}$  implies

$$\begin{split} z_{t+1}^m - z_t^m &= -\frac{\eta(H_t^m)^{-1} u_t^m}{1 - \beta_1} + \frac{\eta \beta_1 (H_{t-1}^m)^{-1} u_{t-1}^m}{1 - \beta_1} \\ &= -\frac{\eta \beta_1}{1 - \beta_1} [(H_t^m)^{-1} - (H_{t-1}^m)^{-1}] u_{t-1}^m - \eta(H_t^m)^{-1} \widehat{g_t^m} \\ &= -\eta (H_t^m)^{-1} (\widehat{g_t^m} + e_t^m). \end{split} \tag{D.117}$$

935 Here  $e_t^m = \frac{\beta_1}{1 - \beta_1} (I_d - H_t^m (H_{t-1}^m)^{-1}) u_{t-1}^m.$ 

Also, since  $\|\overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t\| \le \frac{(1+\beta_1)\eta\rho\sqrt{d}}{(1-\beta_1)\lambda} \le \sqrt{\frac{\Delta\gamma}{160\lambda}} = R_0$ , we have  $\overline{z}_{t+1} \in \Omega$  and

$$f(\overline{z}_{t+1}) - f(y_t) \leq f(\overline{z}_t) + \langle \nabla f(\overline{z}_t), \overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t \rangle + \frac{L}{2} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t\|^2 - f(y_t)$$

$$\leq \langle \nabla f(\overline{z}_t), \overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t \rangle + \frac{\tau}{2} \|\overline{z}_t - y_t\|^2 + \frac{L}{2} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t\|^2$$

$$\leq \langle \nabla f(\overline{z}_t), \overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t \rangle + \frac{\tau}{2\lambda} \|\overline{z}_t - y_t\|_{H_r}^2 + \frac{L}{2\lambda} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t\|_{H_r}^2.$$
(D.118)

937 Combine this with (D.116),

$$\begin{split} &\frac{\frac{1}{\eta} + \frac{1}{\gamma} - \frac{\tau}{\lambda}}{2} \| \overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t \|_{H_r}^2 - \frac{\frac{1}{\eta} - \frac{1}{\gamma} + \frac{\tau}{\lambda}}{2} \| \overline{z}_t - y_t \|_{H_r}^2 + \frac{\frac{1}{\eta} + \frac{1}{\gamma} - \frac{L}{\lambda}}{2} \| \overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t \|_{H_r}^2 \\ & \leq \left\langle \overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t, \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) + \frac{H_r(\overline{z}_{t+1} - \overline{z}_t)}{\eta} \right\rangle \\ & = \left\langle \overline{z}_t - \eta \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1}(\widehat{g_t^m} + e_t^m)] - y_t, \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - H_r \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1}(\widehat{g_t^m} + e_t^m)] \right\rangle \\ & = \left\langle \overline{z}_t - \eta H_r^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - y_t, \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - H_r \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1}(\widehat{g_t^m} + e_t^m)] \right\rangle \\ & + \eta \| \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - H_r \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1}(\widehat{g_t^m} + e_t^m)] \|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \\ & \leq \left\langle \overline{z}_t - \eta H_r^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - y_t, \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - H_r \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1}(\widehat{g_t^m} + e_t^m)] \right\rangle \\ & + 4\eta \| \nabla f(\overline{z}_t) - \mathbb{E}_m[\nabla f(x_t^m)] \|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 4\eta \| \mathbb{E}_m[\nabla f(x_t^m) - \widehat{g_t^m}] \|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \\ & + 4\eta \| \mathbb{E}_m[(H_r(H_t^m)^{-1} - I_d)\widehat{g_t^m}] \|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 + 4\eta \| \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1} e_t^m] \|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \,. \end{split}$$

938 By Lemma D.4, we have

$$\left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - H_{r} \mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle 
= \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})] \right\rangle 
+ \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle 
+ \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[(I_{d} - H_{r}(H_{t}^{m})^{-1})\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle 
\stackrel{(D.44)}{\leq} \frac{\gamma}{16} \|\nabla f(y_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 8\gamma \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 8\gamma \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{r}(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - I_{d})\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} 
+ \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle. \tag{D.120}$$

939 Also,

$$\left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, -H_{r} \mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} e_{t}^{m}] \right\rangle \leq \frac{\gamma}{16} \|\nabla f(y_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 4\gamma \left\| \mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} e_{t}^{m}] \right\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \tag{D.121}$$

Further noticing that  $\eta \leq \frac{\gamma}{4}$  and by AM-GM inequality, we conclude that

LHS of (D.119)

$$\leq \frac{\gamma}{8} \|\nabla f(y_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 9\gamma \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 9\gamma \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [(H_{r}(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - I_{d})\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \\
+ 4\eta \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 5\gamma \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} e_{t}^{m}]\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \\
+ \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle. \tag{D.122}$$

941 If  $t \mod K \equiv -1$ , then r(t+1) = r(t) + 1 = r+1 and event  $E_{t,1}$  implies

$$H_r^{-1}H_{r+1} \le 1 + (1 - \beta_2)B \le 1 + \frac{\eta}{4\gamma},$$
 (D.123)

942

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r+1}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) \leq f(y_t) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t\|_{H_{r+1}}^2$$

$$\leq f(y_t) + \frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t\|_{H_r}^2.$$
(D.124)

On the other hand, if  $t \mod K \not\equiv -1$ , then r(t+1) = r(t) = r,

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) \le f(y_t) + \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - y_t\|_{H_r}^2.$$
 (D.125)

944 Hence the following always holds:

$$\begin{split} f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) &\leq f_{\gamma}^{H_{r}}(\overline{z}_{t}) - \frac{1}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_{t} - y_{t}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} + \frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{2\gamma} \|\overline{z}_{t+1} - y_{t}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \\ &\leq f_{\gamma}^{H_{r}}(\overline{z}_{t}) - \frac{7\gamma^{-1}}{8\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1})} \|\overline{z}_{t} - y_{t}\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \\ &+ \frac{(1 + \eta/4\gamma) \left[ \frac{1}{8} \|\nabla f(y_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 9 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 9 \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{r}(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - I_{d})\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}}{\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda} \\ &+ \frac{(1 + \eta/4\gamma) \left[ 4\eta \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + 5\gamma \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} e_{t}^{m}]\|_{H_{r}}^{2}}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \\ &+ \frac{(1 + \eta/4\gamma) \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \\ &\leq f_{\gamma}^{H_{r}}(\overline{z}_{t}) - \frac{\eta}{8} \|\nabla f(y_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{5\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|^{2} + 6\eta \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} e_{t}^{m}]\|_{H_{r}}^{2} \\ &+ \frac{10\eta}{\lambda} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|^{2} + 10\eta \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{r}(H_{t}^{m})^{-1} - I_{d})\widehat{g_{t}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \\ &+ \frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \left\langle \overline{z}_{t} - \eta H_{r}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - y_{t}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{t}^{m}}] \right\rangle. \end{split}$$
(D.126)

945 Sum over t and we get

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) \leq f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_{0}) - \frac{\eta}{8} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{5\eta^{2}}{\lambda \gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]\|^{2} + 6\eta \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{j}^{m})^{-1}e_{j}^{m}]\|_{H_{r(j)}}^{2} + \frac{10\eta}{\lambda} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} + 10\eta \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[(H_{r(j)}(H_{j}^{m})^{-1} - I_{d})\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - y_{j}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] \right\rangle.$$

$$(D.127)$$

By AM-GM inequality and notice that  $\overline{x}_t, \overline{z}_t \in \Omega$ ,

$$\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})\|^{2} + 2\|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2L^{2}\|\overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} + 2\|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{t}^{m})]\|^{2}.$$
(D.128)

Under event  $E_{t,3}$ ,

948

$$\left\| \mathbb{E}_m [(H_r(H_t^m)^{-1} - I_d) \widehat{g_t^m}] \right\|_{H^{-1}}^2 \le (1 - \beta_2)^2 B^2 \mathbb{E}_m \left[ \| \widehat{g_t^m} \|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right]. \tag{D.129}$$

 $\left\| \mathbb{E}_m[(H_t^m)^{-1}e_t^m] \right\|_{H_r}^2 \le 4 \left( \frac{\beta_1(1-\beta_2)}{1-\beta_1} \right)^2 B^2 \mathbb{E}_m \left[ \|u_{t-1}^m\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 \right]. \tag{D.130}$ 

By the definition of  $u_{t-1}^m$ , we have

$$\mathbb{E}_{m}\left[\|u_{t-1}^{m}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}\right] \leq (1-\beta_{1})\sum_{j=0}^{t-1}\beta_{1}^{t-j-1}\mathbb{E}_{m}\left[\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}\|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}\right] \\
\leq \frac{(1-\beta_{1})}{\beta_{2}^{K/2}}\sum_{j=0}^{t-1}(\beta_{1}/\sqrt{\beta_{2}})^{t-j-1}\mathbb{E}_{m}\left[\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2}\right].$$
(D.131)

950 Plug these inequalities above in (D.127),

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) \leq f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_{0}) - \frac{\eta}{8} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{5\eta^{2}}{\lambda \gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]\|^{2}$$

$$+ \frac{20\eta}{\lambda} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[L^{2} \|\overline{z}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2} + \|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{j}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2}\right]$$

$$+ \eta \left(\frac{48\beta_{1}^{2}}{(1 - \beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}} - \beta_{1})} + 10\right) (1 - \beta_{2})^{2} B^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[\|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2}\right] + (*).$$
(D.132)

951 By AM-GM inequality and Lemma D.4,

$$\mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \| \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} \|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right] \leq 4 \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \| \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + \| \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) \|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right] \\
+ \| \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) - \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) \|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} + \| \nabla f(\overline{z}_{t}) \|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2} \right] \\
\leq \frac{4}{\lambda} \left[ \mathbb{E}_{m} \| \widehat{g_{t}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{t}^{m}) \|^{2} + L^{2} \mathbb{E}_{m} [\| x_{t}^{m} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2}] + L^{2} \| \overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t} \|^{2} \right] + \frac{16(\gamma L)^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \| \nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r}}(\overline{z}_{t}) \|_{H_{r}^{-1}}^{2}.$$
(D.133)

952 Therefore, we achieve that

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) \leq f_{\gamma}^{H_{0}}(x_{0}) - \frac{\eta}{9} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{5\eta^{2}}{\lambda \gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]\|^{2}$$

$$+ \frac{40\eta}{\lambda} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ L^{2} \|\overline{z}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2} + \|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{j}) - \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} \right]$$

$$+ \frac{160\eta(1 - \beta_{2})^{2}B^{2}}{\lambda(1 - \beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}} - \beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} + L^{2}\mathbb{E}_{m}[\|x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2}] \right] + (*).$$
(D.134)

953 By (D.160), (D.164) in Lemma D.12, under event  $E_{t,3}$ ,

$$\|\overline{z}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2} \leq \left(\frac{\beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left[64\eta^{2} \left(\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}}\Lambda_{j-1}\right) + \frac{36\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{i=r(j)K}^{j-1} \beta_{1}^{j-i-1} \left[\frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{i}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{i}^{m})\|^{2}\right]\right].$$
(D.135)

954 Hence

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\overline{z}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2} \leq \left(\frac{\beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}}\right)^{2} \left[64\eta^{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left(\|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \Lambda_{j-1}\right) + \frac{36\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \left[\frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2}\right]\right].$$
(D.136)

955 Additionally by Lemma D.12,

$$\Lambda_{t} + \frac{(1-\beta_{1})^{2}}{2} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \Lambda_{j} \leq \frac{64\eta^{2}}{1-\beta_{1}} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-2}}^{2} \\
+ \frac{36\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} (1-\beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right].$$
(D.137)

Therefore, by noticing that  $\Lambda_t \geq 0$  and  $\frac{\eta L}{\lambda} \leq \frac{(1-\beta_1)^2}{16}$ ,

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\overline{z}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j}\|^{2} \leq 2 \left( \frac{\eta \beta_{1}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \right)^{2} \left[ 64 \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{36}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] \right]$$
(D.138)

957 For the third term of RHS of (D.130),

$$\frac{5\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]\|^{2} \leq \frac{10\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} + \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} \right] \\
\leq \frac{10\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} + \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right] \\
\leq \underbrace{\frac{10\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} \right] \right]}_{\text{©: martingale}} \\
+ \frac{10\eta^{2}T}{\lambda\gamma} \left[ \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} \right] \tag{D.139}$$

958 For the (\*) term of RHS of (D.130),

$$\frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - y_{j}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] \right\rangle$$

$$= \frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - y_{j}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]] \right\rangle$$

$$+ \underbrace{\frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - y_{j}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] \right\rangle}_{\text{@: martingale}}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{AM-GM}}{\leq} \frac{2\eta}{\gamma} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \frac{1}{120\gamma} \|H_{r(j)}(\overline{z}_{j} - y_{j}) - \eta \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + 30\gamma \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\lambda \rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \right] + \mathbb{Q}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{(D.44)}}{\leq} \frac{\eta}{60} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{60\eta T}{\lambda} \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \mathbb{Q}$$

Here we remark that ② is a martingale because  $H_{r(j)}$  only depends on stochastic gradients drawn strictly before round r(j) and thus independent of  $\widehat{g_j^m}$ , which is drawn during round r(j).

961 Plug (D.138),(D.139), (D.140) in (D.130),

$$\begin{split} f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) &\leq f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_{0}) - \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \oplus + \frac{10\eta^{2}T}{\lambda\gamma} \left[ \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} \right] \\ &+ \frac{40\eta}{\lambda} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \frac{72(\eta L \beta_{1})^{2}}{(\lambda(1-\beta_{1}))^{2}} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2}L^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] + \frac{\eta^{2}L^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta(1-\beta_{2})^{2}B^{2}}{\lambda(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} + \frac{\eta^{2}L^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA \right] \\ &+ \frac{60\eta T}{\lambda} \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \mathfrak{B} \\ &\leq f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_{0}) - \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \oplus + \frac{10\eta^{2}T}{\lambda\gamma} \left[ \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \frac{\left[18(\frac{\eta L \beta_{1}}{\lambda})^{2} + (1-\beta_{2})^{2}B^{2}\right]}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \left[ \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta T}{\lambda} \cdot \left[ \frac{1}{4} + \frac{18(\frac{\eta L \beta_{1}}{\lambda})^{2} + (1-\beta_{2})^{2}B^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \right] \cdot \frac{\eta^{2}L^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA \\ &+ \frac{60\eta T}{\lambda} \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \mathfrak{B} \\ &\leq f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}(x_{0}) - \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{2}}^{2} + \oplus + \frac{10\eta^{2}T}{\lambda\gamma} \left[ \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} + \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \|\widehat{g_{j}^{n}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right] \right] \\ &+ \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \frac{$$

where in the third inequality, we apply  $(1 - \beta_2)B \leq \frac{\eta L}{\lambda}$ .

963 For ①, define

$$\theta_{j} = \begin{cases} \frac{10\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma} \left[ \left\| \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]] \right\|^{2} - \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \left\| \mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]] \right\|^{2} \right] \right], & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$
(D.142)

$$|\theta_j| \le \frac{10\eta^2}{\lambda \gamma} \cdot 4\rho^2 d = \frac{40\eta^2 \rho^2 d}{\lambda \gamma} \stackrel{def}{=} c, \tag{D.143}$$

 $\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\theta_{j}) \leq \left(\frac{10\eta^{2}}{\lambda\gamma}\right)^{2} \mathbb{E}_{j} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}]]\|^{2} \right]^{2} \stackrel{\text{Lemma B.3}}{\leq} 1600 \left(\frac{\eta^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda\gamma M}\right)^{2}. \tag{D.144}$ 

Let 
$$b = \Delta/4$$
,  $V = 1600T \left(\frac{\eta^2 \sigma^2}{\lambda \gamma M}\right)^2$ . Then by Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{j=0}^t \theta_j| \le b$  with probability no less

967 than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{12T}.$$
 (D.145)

968 For 3, define

$$\xi_j = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^2}{(1-\beta_1)(\sqrt{\beta_2}-\beta_1)} \left( \mathbb{E}_m \left[ \|\widehat{g_j^m} - \nabla f(x_j^m)\|^2 - \mathbb{E}_j [\|\widehat{g_j^m} - \nabla f(x_j^m)\|^2] \right] \right), & \text{if event } E_j \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \\ (D.146) \end{array} \right.$$

969 Note that

$$|\xi_j| \le \frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^2}{(1-\beta_1)(\sqrt{\beta_2} - \beta_1)} \cdot 4\rho^2 d \stackrel{def}{=} c \tag{D.147}$$

970

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\xi_{j}) \leq \left(\frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})}\right)^{2} \frac{\mathbb{E}_{j}\mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{4}}{M}$$

$$\leq \left(\frac{160\eta}{\lambda} \frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^{2}}{(1-\beta_{1})(\sqrt{\beta_{2}}-\beta_{1})}\right)^{2} \frac{\sigma^{4}}{M}.$$
(D.148)

971 Let 
$$b=\Delta/4$$
,  $V=\left(\frac{160\eta}{\lambda}\frac{20(\frac{\eta L}{\lambda})^2}{(1-\beta_1)(\sqrt{\beta_2}-\beta_1)}\right)^2\frac{T\sigma^4}{M}$ . Then by Lemma B.1,  $|\sum_{j=0}^t\xi_j|\leq b$  with

972 probability no less than

$$1 - 2\exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \ge 1 - \frac{\delta}{12T}.$$
 (D.149)

973 For 2, define

$$\zeta_{j} = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{1 + \eta/4\gamma}{\gamma(\eta^{-1} + \gamma^{-1} - \tau/\lambda)} \left\langle \overline{z}_{j} - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - y_{j}, \mathbb{E}_{m}[\mathbb{E}_{j}[\widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] - \widehat{g_{j}^{m}}] \right\rangle, & \text{if event } E_{j} \text{ holds,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{array} \right.$$
(D.150)

Then event  $E_t$  implies  $2 = \sum_{j=0}^{t} \zeta_j$  and notice that by Lemma D.4,

$$\|\overline{z}_{j} - \eta H_{r(j)}^{-1} \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j}) - y_{j}\|^{2} \leq \frac{\left\|H_{r(j)}(\overline{z}_{j} - y_{j}) - \eta \nabla f(\overline{z}_{j})\right\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2}}{\lambda}$$

$$\leq \frac{\gamma^{2} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(j)}}(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2}}{\lambda}$$

$$\leq \frac{2\gamma \Delta}{\lambda}.$$
(D.151)

975 Therefore,

$$|\zeta_j| \le \frac{2\eta}{\gamma} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{2\gamma\Delta}{\lambda}} \cdot 2\rho\sqrt{d} = 4\eta\rho\sqrt{\frac{2\Delta d}{\gamma\lambda}} \stackrel{def}{=} c,$$
 (D.152)

976

$$\operatorname{Var}_{j}(\zeta_{j}) \leq \left(\frac{2\eta}{\gamma}\right)^{2} \cdot \frac{\gamma^{2}}{\lambda} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} \cdot \frac{\sigma^{2}}{M} \leq \frac{4\eta^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda M} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2}. \tag{D.153}$$

977 Let  $b=\Delta/4$ ,  $V=\frac{100\eta\sigma^2\Delta}{\lambda M}$ . Then by Lemma B.1,

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{|\sum_{j=0}^t \zeta_j| > b \text{ and } \sum_{j=0}^t \operatorname{Var}_j(\zeta_j) \le V\right\} \le 2 \exp\left(-\frac{b^2}{2V + 2cb/3}\right) \le \frac{\delta}{12T}. \tag{D.154}$$

Note that by Lemma D.4 and event  $E_t$ ,

$$\|\nabla f(y_t)\|_{H^{-1}_{r(t)}}^2 \le \frac{2}{\gamma} (f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t)}}(\overline{z}_t) - \min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda}) \le \frac{4\Delta}{\gamma}. \tag{D.155}$$

979

$$\sum_{j=0}^{t} \operatorname{Var}_{j}(\zeta_{j}) \leq \frac{4\eta^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda M} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} \leq \frac{4\eta^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda M} \cdot (\frac{24\Delta}{\eta} + \frac{4\Delta}{\gamma}) \leq V.$$
 (D.156)

Therefore, combining @, @, @, with probability no less than  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t,3}) - 3 \cdot \frac{\delta}{12T}$ , event  $E_{t,3}$  holds

$$\text{and } |\sum_{j=0}^t \zeta_j| \leq \frac{\Delta}{4}, |\sum_{j=0}^t \theta_j| \leq \frac{\Delta}{4}, |\sum_{j=0}^t \xi_j| \leq \frac{\Delta}{4}. \text{ These implies}$$

$$f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(t+1)}}(\overline{z}_{t+1}) - \min f_{\gamma}^{\lambda} \leq \frac{7}{4}\Delta - \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f(y_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2} + \frac{10\eta^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda\gamma M}T + \frac{60\eta T}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{\eta^{2}L^{2}\sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}}KA + \frac{60\eta T}{\lambda} \frac{\|2\sigma\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}}$$

$$\leq 2\Delta - \frac{\eta}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{t} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_{r(j)}}(\overline{z}_{j})\|_{H_{r(j)}^{-1}}^{2}.$$

(D.157)

In the last inequality, we apply

$$\frac{10\eta^2\sigma^2}{\lambda\gamma M}T \leq \frac{\Delta}{12}, \quad \frac{60\eta}{\lambda}T \cdot \frac{\eta^2L^2\sigma^2}{\lambda^2}KA \leq \frac{\Delta}{12}, \quad \frac{60\eta T}{\lambda}\frac{\|2\boldsymbol{\sigma}\|_{2\alpha}^{2\alpha}}{\rho^{2(\alpha-1)}} \leq \frac{\Delta}{12} \tag{D.158}$$

Therefore, we can conclude that  $\mathbb{P}(E_{t+1}) \geq \mathbb{P}(E_{t,3}) - \frac{\delta}{4T}$ .

Lemma D.12. Define  $\Lambda_t := \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_j - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^2$  where  $a_{t,j} := \beta_1^{t-j-1} (t-j+\frac{\beta_1}{1-\beta_1})$ . Under

985 the same conditions in Lemma D.11, event  $E_{t,3}$  implies

$$\Lambda_{t} \leq \left(1 - \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})^{2}}{2}\right) \Lambda_{t-1} + \frac{64\eta^{2}}{1 - \beta_{1}} \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} 
+ \frac{36\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right].$$
(D.159)

986 Proof. By the update rule, it always holds that

$$\|\overline{z}_t - \overline{x}_t\|^2 = (\frac{\beta_1}{1 - \beta_1})^2 \|\overline{x}_t - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^2.$$
 (D.160)

By AM-GM inequality and event  $E_{t,1}$ ,

$$\|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2} = \eta^{2} \|\mathbb{E}_{m} (H_{t-1}^{m})^{-1} u_{t-1}^{m} \|^{2}$$

$$\leq 2\eta^{2} \|\mathbb{E}_{m} (H_{t-1}^{m})^{-1} \overline{u}_{t-1} \|^{2} + \frac{2\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \mathbb{E}_{m} \|u_{t-1}^{m} - \overline{u}_{t-1}\|^{2}$$

$$\leq 4\eta^{2} \|\mathbb{E}_{m} H_{r}^{-1} \overline{u}_{t-1} \|^{2} + \frac{2\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \mathbb{E}_{m} \|u_{t-1}^{m} - \overline{u}_{t-1}\|^{2}.$$
(D.161)

Event  $E_{t,1}$  implies  $z_j^m, x_j^m \in \mathbf{conv}(\mathbf{B}_{R_0}(\Omega))$  for all  $j \leq t$  and thus

989

$$\mathbb{E}_{m} \| u_{t-1}^{m} - \overline{u}_{t-1} \|^{2} \leq (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} [\| \widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \overline{g}_{j} \|^{2}] \\
\leq 2(1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ \| \widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) \|^{2} + \| \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \mathbb{E}_{m} \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) \|^{2} \right] \\
\leq 2(1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} \left[ L^{2} \| x_{j}^{m} - \overline{x}_{j} \|^{2} + \| \widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) \|^{2} \right] \\
\leq 2(1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \| \widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) \|^{2} \right]. \tag{D.162}$$

 $\frac{1}{4} \|\overline{u}_{t-1}\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} \leq \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t}) \right\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} [\nabla f(\overline{x}_{j}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})] \right\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} \\
+ \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j})] \right\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \left\| (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g}_{j}^{m} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \right\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} \\
\leq \|\nabla f(\overline{x}_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} L^{2} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} \\
+ \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g}_{j}^{m} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \|^{2} + \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j})] \|^{2} \right] \\
\leq 2 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{2L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \|\overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} + \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} L^{2} (t - j) \sum_{i=j}^{t-1} \|\overline{x}_{i} - \overline{x}_{i+1}\|^{2} \\
+ \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g}_{j}^{m} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \|^{2} + \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j})] \|^{2} \right] \\
\leq 2 \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{2L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \|\overline{z}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t}\|^{2} + \frac{L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_{j} - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^{2} \\
+ \frac{(1 - \beta_{1})}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g}_{j}^{m} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})] \|^{2} + \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j})] \|^{2} \right]. \tag{D.163}$ 

990 Here 
$$a_{t,j} := \beta_1^{t-j-1}(t-j+\frac{\beta_1}{1-\beta_1})$$
. For  $j \leq t-2$ , we have  $a_{t,j} \leq \beta_1(2-\beta_1)a_{t-1,j}$ . Since

991 
$$\Lambda_t = \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} a_{t,j} \|\overline{x}_j - \overline{x}_{j+1}\|^2$$
, we conclude that

$$\|\overline{x}_{t} - \overline{x}_{t-1}\|^{2} \leq 64\eta^{2} \left[ \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \Lambda_{t-1} \right] + \frac{4\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right]$$

$$+ \frac{32\eta^{2} (1 - \beta_{1})}{\lambda^{2}} \sum_{j=0}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})]\|^{2} + \|\mathbb{E}_{m} [\nabla f(x_{j}^{m}) - \nabla f(\overline{x}_{j})]\|^{2} \right]$$

$$\leq 64\eta^{2} \left[ \|\nabla f(\overline{z}_{t})\|_{H_{r}^{-2}}^{2} + \frac{L^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} \Lambda_{t-1} \right]$$

$$+ \frac{36\eta^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} (1 - \beta_{1}) \sum_{j=rK}^{t-1} \beta_{1}^{t-j-1} \left[ \frac{\eta^{2} L^{2} \sigma^{2}}{\lambda^{2}} KA + \mathbb{E}_{m} \|\widehat{g_{j}^{m}} - \nabla f(x_{j}^{m})\|^{2} \right],$$
(D.164)

992 and

$$\Lambda_t \le \beta_1 (2 - \beta_1) \Lambda_{t-1} + \frac{1}{1 - \beta_1} \| \overline{x}_t - \overline{x}_{t-1} \|^2.$$
 (D.165)

993 This completes the proof.

# 994 D.5 Further Discussion

Compared to other results under centralized weakly convex setting. Theorem D.2 can reduce to Minibatch Adam (by substituting M, K with 1 and  $\sigma$  with  $\frac{\sigma}{\sqrt{MK}}$  in (D.27) [Petrov, 1992]), and the convergence guarantee is

$$\frac{\lambda}{R} \sum_{r=0}^{R-1} \|\nabla f_{\gamma}^{H_r}(\overline{z}_r)\|_{H_r^{-1}}^2 = \tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{L\Delta}{R} + \sqrt{\frac{\lambda\Delta\sigma^2}{\gamma MKR}} + \left(\frac{L\Delta\sigma^{\frac{\alpha}{\alpha-1}}}{(MK)^{\frac{\alpha}{2(\alpha-1)}}R}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{3\alpha-2}}\right). \tag{D.166}$$

Therefore, in centralized setting with iteration number R and batch size 1, our guarantee for squared norm of gradient of Moreau envelope is

$$\tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{L\Delta}{R} + \sqrt{\frac{\lambda\Delta\sigma^2}{\gamma R}} + \left(\frac{L\Delta\sigma^{\frac{\alpha}{\alpha-1}}}{R}\right)^{\frac{2(\alpha-1)}{3\alpha-2}}\right). \tag{D.167}$$

The last term is induced by the bias of clipped gradient. For simplicity, let  $R \gtrsim \frac{L\Delta}{\sigma^2}$  so that the last term can be dominated by the first term. Then we obtain

$$\tilde{\mathcal{O}}\left(\frac{L\Delta}{R} + \sqrt{\frac{\lambda\Delta\sigma^2}{\gamma MKR}}\right). \tag{D.168}$$

In the previous literature of weakly convex function [Davis and Drusvyatskiy, 2019, Alacaoglu et al., 2020, Mai and Johansson, 2021], f is typically non-smooth and stochastic gradient is assumed to have bounded second order moment. This is weaker than the smoothness assumption but stronger than that of noise with bounded moment. There are a few existing results for smooth objective [Davis and Drusvyatskiy, 2019, Mai and Johansson, 2020, Deng and Gao, 2021], but they set  $\tau = L$ . Overall, our result is the first convergence guarantee for smooth weakly convex function with  $\tau \ll L$  and bounded-moment noise.

Dependence on  $\beta_2$ . The default setting of  $\beta_2$  in the Adam optimizer of PyTorch is 0.999, which is a constant close to 1. Adam with small  $\beta_2$  has been shown to diverge in some examples [Reddi et al., 2019]. However, if it is too close to 1, e.g.,  $\beta_2 \ge 1 - \mathcal{O}(T^{-1})$ , then the denominator would be too

stagnant to provide adaptivity. Therefore, to derive a proper range for  $\beta_2$  is crucial in the theoretical analysis of Adam.

On the other hand,  $\beta_2$  is notoriously difficult to handle even under centralized setting. In finite sum case, Zou et al. [2019] assumes  $\beta_2 \geq 1 - \mathcal{O}(T^{-1})$ . Shi et al. [2020] suggests that  $\beta_2 \geq 1 - \mathcal{O}(n^{-3.5})$  suffices, where n is sample size. Zhang et al. [2022b] claims Adam can converge to the neighborhood of stationary points with constant radius if  $\beta_2 \geq 1 - \mathcal{O}(n^{-3})$ . Further, Wang et al. [2022] shows Adam can converge to stationary points if  $\beta_2$  is sufficiently close to 1, but the explicit bound is missing. In streaming data case, Défossez et al. [2020] shows  $\beta_2$  can be a constant but relies on the bounded gradient assumption. [Li et al., 2024b] suggests  $\beta_2 \geq 1 - \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(T^{-\frac{1}{2}})$ .

As for distributed setting, works discussing the range of  $\beta_2$  are much fewer. Our theory requires  $\beta_2 \geq 1 - \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(K^{-\frac{3}{2}}R^{-\frac{1}{2}})$ . For distributed Adam, Karimireddy et al. [2020a], Zhao et al. [2022] fixed the denominator during local iterations and thus did not discuss the range of  $\beta_2$ . To the best of our knowledge, our result is the first one to show the  $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(R^{-\frac{1}{2}})$  dependence with respect to R. Nevertheless, it is an interesting question to improve the dependence on K. Since K is usually a constant in practice, our results suggest  $\beta_2 \geq 1 - \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(\mathcal{R}^{-\frac{1}{2}})$  in essence. Still, we believe that the dependence on K has room for improvement. We leave this for future work.

**Dependence on**  $\lambda$ .  $\lambda$  in the denominator of Adam is aimed to avoid numerical instability, and usually a small constant in practice. Note  $H_r = \operatorname{diag}(\sqrt{V_r + \lambda^2})$  and  $v_r$  is the EMA of squared past gradients. Informally,  $v_r$  vanishes as r grows and thus  $H_r$  would gradually reduce to  $\lambda I_d$ . In the worst case,  $H_r$  can be bounded by a constant. In conclusion, the LHS in (3.9) is roughly the averaged squared gradient norm if  $\lambda$  is not too small. It is worth noting that  $\lambda$  can be arbitrarily small or even 0 in [Défossez et al., 2020, Wang et al., 2022, 2024]. However, their results all depend on  $\operatorname{poly}(d)$ . It is still an interesting question to get dimension-free result with small  $\lambda$ .

Dependence on  $\beta_1$ . The default setting of  $\beta_1$  in PyTorch is 0.9, a constant away from 0 and 1. In the centralized setting, Li et al. [2024b] requires  $\beta_1 = 1 - \mathcal{O}(T^{-\frac{1}{2}})$  to converge, which is too large. Défossez et al. [2020] shows  $\mathcal{O}\left((1-\beta_1)^{-1}\right)$ , which is the state of the art result to the best of our knowledge. However, it relies on the bounded gradient assumption. Regarding the dependence on  $\beta_1$ , our convergence rate in Theorem D.1 suggests  $\mathcal{O}\left((1-\beta_1)^{-2}\right)$ . Although it also supports any constant choice of  $\beta_1$ , we leave the exploration of better dependence for future work.

### **E** Failure of Standard SGD with Heavy-Tailed Noise

1028

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1041

The convergence of standard SGD in high probability is widely studied. If we assume the noises are light-tailed, *e.g.*, sub-exponential, sub-gaussian, then SGD can get high probability bound depending on  $\log \frac{1}{\delta}$ . However, if only finite variance is assumed, Sadiev et al. [2023] has shown that standard SGD fails to get a high probability bound having logarithmic dependence on  $\frac{1}{\delta}$ . In fact, this claim is still valid when the stochastic noises only have finite  $\alpha$ th-moment, as shown in Theorem E.1 below. Therefore, gradient clipping is necessary to get the  $\log \frac{1}{\delta}$  bound.

Theorem E.1. For any  $\varepsilon > 0$ ,  $\delta \in (0,1)$ , and SGD with the iteration number T and learning rate  $\eta$ , there exists an 1D-problem satisfying Assumption 1, 2, 3, 4, with  $\Omega = \mathbb{R}$  and  $L = \mu$ , such that, if  $0 < \eta \le 1/L$ , then

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{f(x_T) - f_* \ge \varepsilon\right\} \le \delta \Longrightarrow T = \tilde{\Omega}\left(\frac{\sigma}{\delta^{1/\alpha}}\sqrt{\frac{L}{\varepsilon}}\right). \tag{E.1}$$

Proof. We follow the construction of the counter example in Sadiev et al. [2023]. To prove the above theorem, we consider a simple 1D-problem  $f(x) = Lx^2/2$ . It is easy to see that the considered problem is L-strongly convex, L-smooth, and has optimum at  $x_* = 0$ . We construct the noise in an adversarial way with respect to the parameters of the SGD. Concretely, the noise depends on the number of iterates t, learning rate  $\eta$ , target precision  $\varepsilon$ , the starting point  $x_0$ , and the moment bound

1056  $\sigma$  such that

$$\nabla F(x_t; \xi_t) = Lx_t - \sigma \xi_t, \tag{E.2}$$

1057 where

here
$$\xi_{t} = \begin{cases}
0, & \text{if } t < T - 1 \text{ or } (1 - \eta L)^{T} |x_{0}| > \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}, \\
-A, & \text{with probability } \frac{1}{2A^{\alpha}}, \\
0, & \text{with probability } 1 - \frac{1}{A^{\alpha}}, \\
A, & \text{with probability } \frac{1}{2A^{\alpha}},
\end{cases} (E.2)$$
(E.3)

where  $A = \max\left\{\frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta\sigma}, 1\right\}$ . We note that  $\mathbb{E}\left[\xi_t\right] = 0$  and  $\mathbb{E}\left[\nabla F(x_t; \xi_t)\right] = \nabla f(x_t)$ . Furthermore,

$$\mathbb{E}[|\xi_t|^{\alpha}] \le \frac{1}{2A^{\alpha}} A^{\alpha} + \frac{1}{2A^{\alpha}} A^{\alpha} = 1, \tag{E.4}$$

which implies that Assumption 3 holds.

1060 We are interested in the situation when

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{f(x_T) - f_* \ge \varepsilon\right\} \le \delta,\tag{E.5}$$

for  $\delta \in (0,1)$ . We first prove that this implies  $(1-\eta L)^T|x_0| \leq \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}$ . To do that we proceed by

1062 contradiction and assume that

$$(1 - \eta L)^T |x_0| > \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}.$$
 (E.6)

By construction, this implies that  $\xi_t = 0, \forall t \in \{0, \dots, T-1\}$ . This, in turn, implies that  $x_T = (1 - \eta L)^T x_0$ , and further, by (E.6) that

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{f(x_T) - f_* \ge \varepsilon\right\} = \mathbb{P}\left\{|x_T| \ge \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}\right\} = 1.$$

Thus, the contradiction shows that  $(1 - \eta L)^T |x_0| \le \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}$ . Using (E.3), we obtain

$$f(x_T) - f_* = \frac{L}{2} \left[ (1 - \eta L)^T x_0 + \eta \sigma \xi_{T-1} \right]^2.$$
 (E.7)

1066 Furthermore,

$$\mathbb{P}\left\{f(x_{T}) - f_{*} \geq \varepsilon\right\} = \mathbb{P}\left\{\left|(1 - \eta L)^{T} x_{0} + \eta \sigma \xi_{T-1}\right| \geq \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}\right\}$$

$$= \mathbb{P}\left\{\left|\eta \sigma \xi_{T-1}\right| \geq \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}} + (1 - \eta L)^{T} |x_{0}|\right\}$$

$$\geq \mathbb{P}\left\{\left|\eta \sigma \xi_{T-1}\right| \geq 2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}\right\}$$

$$= \mathbb{P}\left\{\left|\xi_{T-1}\right| \geq \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta \sigma}\right\}.$$
(E.8)

Now if  $\frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta\sigma} < 1$  then A=1. Therefore,

$$1 = \mathbb{P}\left\{ |\xi_{T-1}| \ge \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta\sigma} \right\} \le \mathbb{P}\left\{ f(x_T) - f_* > \varepsilon \right\} \le \delta, \tag{E.9}$$

yielding contradiction, which implies that  $\frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta\sigma} \geq 1$ , *i.e.*,  $\eta \leq 2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L\sigma^2}}$ . In this case,  $A = \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta\sigma}$  and we have

$$\delta \ge \mathbb{P}\left\{f(x_T) - f_* \ge \varepsilon\right\} \ge \mathbb{P}\left\{|\xi_{T-1}| \ge \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}}{\eta\sigma}\right\} = \frac{1}{A^{\alpha}}.$$
 (E.10)

This implies that  $\eta \leq \frac{2\delta^{1/\alpha}}{\sigma} \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon}{L}}$ . Combining this inequality with  $T \geq \frac{1}{2\eta L} \log \frac{Lx_0^2}{2\varepsilon}$  yields

$$T = \Omega\left(\frac{\sigma}{\delta^{1/\alpha}}\sqrt{\frac{L}{\varepsilon}}\log\frac{Lx_0^2}{2\varepsilon}\right). \tag{E.11}$$

This concludes the proof.